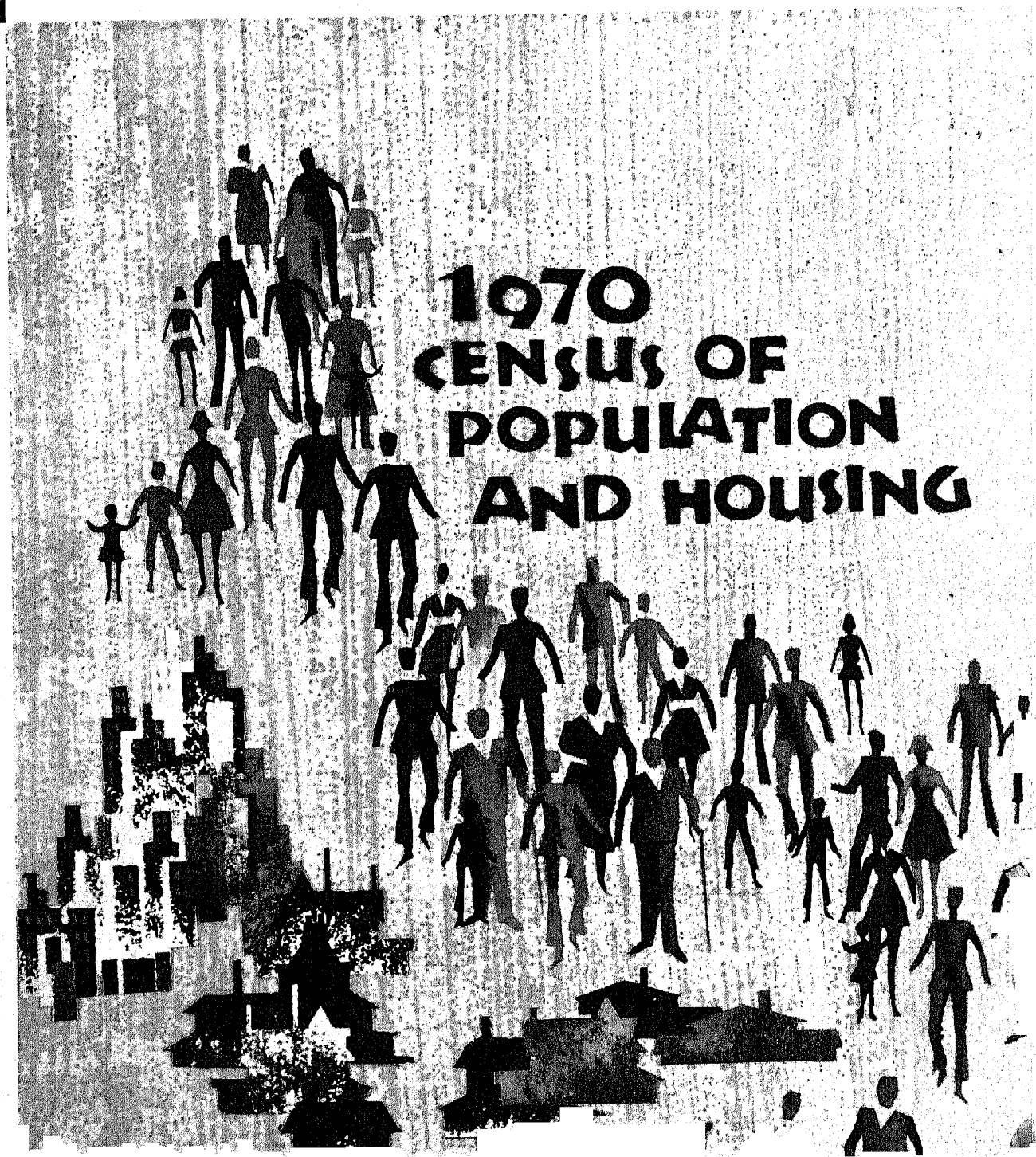
A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

Census Tracts

SALINAS-MONTEREY, CALIF.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)–183



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-183 Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price $1.25

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

SALINAS-MONTEREY, CALIF.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

Issued April 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-8
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-15
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-22
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-29
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-30
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-31
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-35

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-8
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-16
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-17

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.
2	Akron, Ohio
3	Albany, Ga.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
7	Altoona, Pa.
8	Amarillo, Tex.
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
10	Anderson, Ind.
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.
13	Asheville, N.C.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*
15	Atlantic City, N.J.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
17	Austin, Tex.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.
19	Baltimore, Md.
20	Baton Rouge, La.*
21	Bay City, Mich.
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.
23	Billings, Mont.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.
28	Boise City, Idaho
29	Boston, Mass.*
30	Bridgeport, Conn.
31	Bristol, Conn.*
32	Brockton, Mass.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.
36	Canton, Ohio
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.
39	Charleston, S.C.*
40	Charleston, W. Va.
41	Charlotte, N.C.*
42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
43	Chicago, Ill.
44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
45	Cleveland, Ohio
46	Colorado Springs, Colo.
47	Columbia, Mo.
48	Columbia, S.C.
49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
50	Columbus, Ohio
51	Corpus Christi, Tex.
52	Dallas, Tex.
53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
54	Dayton, Ohio
55	Decatur, Ill.
56	Denver, Colo.
57	Des Moines, Iowa
58	Detroit, Mich.*
59	Dubuque, Iowa
60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
61	Durham, N.C.
62	El Paso, Tex.
63	Erie, Pa.
64	Eugene, Oreg.
65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.
66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.
67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.
68	Fayetteville, N.C.
69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*
70	Flint, Mich.
71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.
72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.
73	Fort Wayne, Ind.
74	Fort Worth, Tex.*
75	Fresno, Calif.
76	Gadsden, Ala.
77	Gainesville, Fla.
78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.
79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.
80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*
81	Great Falls, Mont.
82	Green Bay, Wis.
83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
84	Greenville, S.C.
85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
86	Harrisburg, Pa.
87	Hartford, Conn.*
88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
89	Houston, Tex.*
90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
91	Huntsville, Ala.
92	Indianapolis, Ind.
93	Jackson, Mich.
94	Jackson, Miss.
95	Jacksonville, Fla.
96	Jersey City, N.J.
97	Johnstown, Pa.
98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
100	Kenosha, Wis.
101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
102	Lafayette, La.
103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
104	Lake Charles, La.
105	Lancaster, Pa.
106	Lansing, Mich.
107	Laredo, Tex.
108	Las Vegas, Nev.
109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
110	Lawton, Okla.
111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
112	Lexington, Ky.
113	Lima, Ohio
114	Lincoln, Nebr.
115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
119	Lowell, Mass.
120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-20

GENERAL IV
Organization of the text IV
Content of the tables IV
Sample size IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) V
Symbols V
Boundaries V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

CORRECTION NOTE

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, States reports.

	Population		Housing units	
	As shown in table P-1	Corrected	As shown in table H-1	Corrected
Monterey County.....	250,071	247,450	76,358	75,794
Tract:				
111.....	8,392	5,771	2,101	1,537

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey County					Monterey						
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0125	Tract 0125.99	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
RACE												
All persons	**250 071**	**26 302**	**58 896**	**35 935**	**128 938**	**5 116**	**15**	**1 958**	**2 564**	**4 537**	**788**	**1 896**
White	220 298	24 385	53 157	24 649	118 107	4 492	15	1 827	2 370	4 312	698	1 735
Negro	12 148	454	873	7 341	3 480	150	–	98	15	30	17	7
Percent Negro	4.9	1.7	1.5	20.4	2.7	2.9	–	5.0	0.6	0.7	2.2	0.4
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	**134 985**	**13 747**	**28 771**	**21 033**	**71 434**	**2 512**	**15**	**1 742**	**1 210**	**2 146**	**394**	**884**
Under 5 years	10 744	1 239	2 841	1 793	4 871	237	–	30	70	111	25	64
3 and 4 years	4 266	504	1 120	721	1 921	94	–	12	29	50	5	28
5 to 9 years	11 779	1 112	3 043	1 809	5 815	184	–	24	77	158	18	36
5 years	2 201	243	586	324	1 048	46	–	4	15	25	4	7
6 years	2 333	229	611	376	1 117	39	–	6	9	26	2	6
10 to 14 years	12 131	973	3 080	1 800	6 278	206	–	31	91	201	15	54
14 years	2 336	191	578	333	1 234	50	–	5	19	46	4	13
15 to 19 years	18 177	1 173	2 866	4 235	9 903	214	1	261	102	254	35	54
15 years	2 357	182	641	299	1 235	45	–	2	18	55	4	11
16 years	2 295	192	624	279	1 200	41	–	2	19	59	7	14
17 years	3 251	187	645	656	1 763	33	–	7	22	60	4	12
18 years	3 930	238	522	908	2 262	35	–	75	20	46	8	10
19 years	6 344	374	434	2 093	3 443	60	1	175	23	34	12	7
20 to 24 years	23 357	2 584	2 225	5 022	13 526	399	12	1 129	175	122	50	141
20 years	6 572	502	444	1 736	3 890	58	2	231	36	25	10	20
21 years	5 206	449	418	1 110	3 229	78	5	184	24	22	5	24
25 to 34 years	16 723	2 328	3 645	2 311	8 439	395	1	189	143	214	45	155
35 to 44 years	12 732	1 270	3 157	1 614	6 691	232	–	54	100	253	39	77
45 to 54 years	12 028	1 269	3 370	1 257	6 132	267	1	24	134	372	53	78
55 to 59 years	4 992	528	1 423	396	2 645	115	–	–	75	158	20	41
60 to 64 years	4 285	395	1 158	316	2 416	81	–	–	77	101	26	33
65 to 74 years	5 446	571	1 359	347	3 169	129	–	–	110	133	45	69
75 years and over	2 591	305	604	133	1 549	53	–	–	56	69	23	82
Female, all ages	**115 086**	**12 555**	**30 125**	**14 902**	**57 504**	**2 604**	**–**	**216**	**1 354**	**2 391**	**394**	**1 012**
Under 5 years	10 260	1 127	2 730	1 689	4 714	215	–	38	71	85	15	71
3 and 4 years	4 149	435	1 108	678	1 928	71	–	11	22	38	4	25
5 to 9 years	11 261	1 071	2 889	1 750	5 551	172	–	27	73	150	17	36
5 years	2 168	224	550	342	1 052	34	–	8	16	25	3	10
6 years	2 306	210	623	357	1 116	30	–	5	15	35	3	4
10 to 14 years	11 591	931	3 034	1 728	5 898	163	–	23	84	210	15	50
14 years	2 209	156	586	298	1 169	29	–	2	16	42	4	7
15 to 19 years	10 835	969	3 018	1 415	5 433	246	–	14	116	198	30	78
15 years	2 291	168	642	308	1 173	31	–	4	14	42	4	14
16 years	2 135	183	586	243	1 123	44	–	4	28	40	3	8
17 years	2 214	189	614	261	1 150	46	–	4	18	42	2	16
18 years	2 069	221	568	280	1 000	60	–	–	25	49	10	21
19 years	2 126	208	608	323	987	65	–	2	31	25	11	19
20 to 24 years	10 198	1 392	2 598	1 769	4 439	445	–	30	184	140	46	135
20 years	2 132	253	578	379	922	79	–	7	29	30	11	34
21 years	1 970	248	480	379	863	87	–	7	39	28	5	26
25 to 34 years	14 790	2 037	3 661	2 216	6 876	354	–	45	156	238	33	110
35 to 44 years	13 474	1 290	3 511	1 899	6 774	257	–	22	124	328	27	72
45 to 54 years	12 620	1 433	3 592	1 182	6 413	304	–	16	157	431	52	122
55 to 59 years	5 035	561	1 414	392	2 668	120	–	–	99	149	16	50
60 to 64 years	4 326	432	1 201	288	2 405	92	–	–	78	118	26	37
65 to 74 years	6 315	755	1 463	375	3 722	150	–	–	129	194	62	114
75 years and over	4 381	557	1 014	199	2 611	86	–	1	83	150	55	137
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	**250 071**	**26 302**	**58 896**	**35 935**	**128 938**	**5 116**	**15**	**1 958**	**2 564**	**4 537**	**788**	**1 896**
In households	221 688	24 145	57 869	29 175	110 499	5 093	–	444	2 557	4 386	725	1 896
Head of household	71 232	8 861	18 322	8 622	35 427	1 964	–	119	1 023	1 650	370	912
Head of family	56 537	6 479	14 750	7 427	27 881	1 404	–	112	745	1 220	169	516
Primary individual	14 695	2 382	3 572	1 195	7 546	560	–	7	278	430	201	396
Wife of head	48 994	5 667	12 698	6 256	24 373	1 159	–	108	642	1 073	139	443
Other relative of head	96 563	8 971	25 765	13 754	48 073	1 765	–	204	808	1 580	183	488
Not related to head	4 899	646	1 084	543	2 626	205	–	13	84	83	33	53
In group quarters	28 383	2 157	1 027	6 760	18 439	23	15	1 514	7	151	63	–
Persons per household	3.11	2.72	3.16	3.38	3.12	2.59	–	3.73	2.50	2.66	1.96	2.08
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	**56 537**	**6 479**	**14 750**	**7 427**	**27 881**	**1 404**	**–**	**112**	**745**	**1 220**	**169**	**516**
With own children under 18 years	32 543	3 510	8 680	4 894	15 459	711	–	79	283	599	67	205
Number of children	75 793	7 238	19 809	11 529	37 217	1 312	–	187	556	1 167	117	370
Husband-wife families	**48 994**	**5 667**	**12 698**	**6 256**	**24 373**	**1 159**	**–**	**108**	**642**	**1 073**	**139**	**443**
With own children under 18 years	27 650	3 014	7 366	3 955	13 315	551	–	76	233	509	56	165
Number of children	64 822	6 412	16 882	9 127	32 401	1 040	–	180	476	1 013	103	300
Percent of total under 18 years	78.8	84.9	79.0	72.4	79.5	73.4	–	91.8	81.4	83.5	79.8	77.7
Families with other male head	**1 398**	**132**	**408**	**176**	**682**	**47**	**–**	**1**	**16**	**23**	**2**	**12**
With own children under 18 years	616	46	190	106	274	19	–	–	5	9	–	2
Number of children	1 252	75	376	249	552	36	–	–	8	10	–	7
Families with female head	**6 145**	**680**	**1 644**	**995**	**2 826**	**198**	**–**	**3**	**87**	**124**	**28**	**61**
With own children under 18 years	4 277	450	1 124	833	1 870	141	–	3	45	81	11	38
Number of children	9 719	751	2 551	2 153	4 264	236	–	7	72	144	14	63
Percent of total under 18 years	11.8	9.9	11.9	17.1	10.5	16.7	–	3.6	12.3	11.9	10.9	16.3
Persons under 18 years	82 309	7 554	21 369	12 615	40 771	1 417	–	196	585	1 213	129	386
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	**102 667**	**10 614**	**20 385**	**15 964**	**55 704**	**1 935**	**15**	**1 662**	**991**	**1 722**	**340**	**743**
Single	40 035	3 879	5 442	7 537	23 177	563	6	1 417	259	482	122	196
Married	57 419	6 088	13 680	7 944	29 707	1 225	8	216	670	1 105	164	471
Separated	1 547	121	305	264	857	30	–	7	8	6	15	14
Widowed	1 745	215	489	109	932	39	–	1	19	64	20	41
Divorced	3 468	432	774	374	1 888	108	1	28	43	71	34	35
Female, 14 years old and over	**84 183**	**9 582**	**22 058**	**10 033**	**42 510**	**2 083**	**–**	**130**	**1 142**	**1 988**	**351**	**862**
Single	17 098	1 785	4 482	1 755	9 076	425	–	16	226	411	67	140
Married	53 698	6 062	13 988	7 104	26 544	1 263	–	111	681	1 153	163	480
Separated	1 784	156	582	307	739	48	–	–	12	27	7	18
Widowed	8 649	1 125	2 324	616	4 584	223	–	1	159	301	92	178
Divorced	4 738	610	1 264	558	2 306	172	–	2	76	123	29	64

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey—Con.			Salinas									
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
RACE													
All persons	**4 150**	**618**	**4 660**	**3 665**	**5 279**	**3 653**	**3 373**	**3 469**	**3 562**	**5 257**	**3 487**	**3 519**	**548**
White	4 030	604	4 302	3 041	4 950	3 446	3 161	2 942	3 293	4 675	3 265	3 011	478
Negro	37	–	100	38	77	13	19	122	16	42	21	63	13
Percent Negro	0.9	–	2.1	1.0	1.5	0.4	0.6	3.5	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.8	2.4
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	**2 193**	**290**	**2 361**	**1 814**	**2 576**	**1 797**	**1 635**	**1 690**	**1 713**	**2 578**	**1 688**	**1 725**	**318**
Under 5 years	472	28	202	249	223	209	131	235	175	356	183	179	29
3 and 4 years	203	13	70	113	99	77	56	94	72	138	62	68	11
5 to 9 years	409	42	164	273	366	212	173	193	190	315	170	208	16
5 years	103	8	31	49	63	48	36	50	34	56	34	43	4
6 years	99	8	34	59	79	42	30	45	34	70	35	51	3
10 to 14 years	187	44	144	215	354	190	178	147	178	274	160	217	17
14 years	14	11	29	35	59	31	34	30	29	42	38	38	2
15 to 19 years	57	18	177	161	306	173	154	139	148	227	153	192	27
15 years	17	2	28	43	74	33	44	26	27	47	33	46	5
16 years	8	6	36	38	77	49	32	29	35	47	32	52	4
17 years	13	6	30	34	85	39	34	28	33	48	31	41	7
18 years	10	1	33	26	39	26	19	25	27	51	32	33	9
19 years	9	3	50	20	31	26	25	31	26	34	25	20	2
20 to 24 years	113	8	435	88	124	113	132	151	145	262	146	134	35
20 years	28	4	88	20	23	21	17	33	25	51	26	31	8
21 years	19	1	87	11	22	12	27	38	27	44	38	19	8
25 to 34 years	695	28	463	320	307	271	196	217	236	360	217	233	53
35 to 44 years	242	59	214	241	332	245	214	194	143	214	134	201	43
45 to 54 years	16	37	287	153	330	200	213	142	193	227	169	186	34
55 to 59 years	2	14	103	38	97	59	74	79	99	124	124	69	16
60 to 64 years	–	1	76	47	67	54	50	61	97	87	93	44	13
65 to 74 years	–	11	74	16	56	57	60	95	79	102	99	49	29
75 years and over	–	–	22	13	14	14	60	37	30	30	40	13	6
Female, all ages	**1 957**	**328**	**2 299**	**1 851**	**2 703**	**1 856**	**1 738**	**1 779**	**1 849**	**2 679**	**1 799**	**1 794**	**230**
Under 5 years	436	22	174	231	206	178	128	229	198	379	175	175	23
3 and 4 years	193	12	59	104	93	66	56	98	75	143	66	68	9
5 to 9 years	396	39	161	255	342	187	150	182	168	304	147	219	19
5 years	97	5	26	43	62	39	25	45	31	61	26	44	7
6 years	83	10	25	59	78	31	26	46	41	68	39	47	3
10 to 14 years	194	32	160	245	397	189	177	145	172	232	157	191	13
14 years	24	5	27	46	78	39	33	24	42	38	31	33	2
15 to 19 years	36	29	222	162	278	171	177	174	162	272	164	196	25
15 years	15	7	37	40	79	47	33	33	40	46	35	44	–
16 years	10	5	41	36	47	34	30	30	30	47	27	43	6
17 years	7	8	46	32	58	42	39	23	19	53	31	41	3
18 years	1	4	51	28	54	20	34	46	33	70	34	33	10
19 years	3	5	47	26	40	28	41	42	40	56	37	35	6
20 to 24 years	52	9	351	159	167	165	140	183	173	316	179	161	20
20 years	3	–	60	32	35	39	28	41	43	65	31	37	6
21 years	6	1	49	22	29	24	22	42	33	57	46	30	8
25 to 34 years	665	49	387	323	363	311	220	207	228	345	209	235	31
35 to 44 years	152	74	234	252	361	251	238	209	169	224	160	216	34
45 to 54 years	18	39	294	138	333	191	198	174	249	253	238	211	23
55 to 59 years	4	11	112	38	95	69	72	78	127	110	103	71	9
60 to 64 years	2	8	71	18	63	60	66	71	71	98	93	42	17
65 to 74 years	1	13	92	22	60	49	72	83	84	86	108	49	15
75 years and over	1	3	41	8	38	35	100	44	48	60	66	28	1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	**4 150**	**618**	**4 660**	**3 665**	**5 279**	**3 653**	**3 373**	**3 469**	**3 562**	**5 257**	**3 487**	**3 519**	**548**
In households	3 952	593	4 499	3 644	5 279	3 653	3 210	3 453	3 562	5 239	3 461	3 485	488
Head of household	877	169	1 777	894	1 352	1 102	1 029	1 171	1 115	1 556	1 132	978	183
Head of family	877	159	1 277	857	1 255	984	854	815	969	1 333	941	846	126
Primary individual	–	10	500	37	97	118	175	356	146	223	191	132	57
Wife of head	876	140	1 087	799	1 117	884	767	617	818	1 111	807	731	97
Other relative of head	2 190	278	1 475	1 907	2 735	1 630	1 354	1 587	1 593	2 478	1 478	1 730	183
Not related to head	9	6	160	44	75	37	60	78	36	94	44	46	25
In group quarters	198	25	161	21	–	–	163	16	–	18	26	34	60
Persons per household	4.51	3.51	2.53	4.08	3.90	3.31	3.12	2.95	3.19	3.37	3.06	3.56	2.67
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	**877**	**159**	**1 277**	**857**	**1 255**	**984**	**854**	**815**	**969**	**1 333**	**941**	**846**	**126**
With own children under 18 years	835	112	619	674	879	641	493	497	517	832	483	560	59
Number of children	2 148	240	1 141	1 613	2 148	1 343	1 089	1 211	1 152	1 964	1 081	1 355	128
Husband-wife families	**876**	**140**	**1 087**	**799**	**1 117**	**884**	**767**	**617**	**818**	**1 111**	**807**	**731**	**97**
With own children under 18 years	834	96	494	629	779	576	427	365	420	676	403	475	40
Number of children	2 147	210	943	1 519	1 893	1 203	973	895	945	1 580	912	1 170	87
Percent of total under 18 years	99.2	87.1	77.1	89.8	82.0	85.4	84.7	68.8	74.7	73.6	77.2	80.4	61.3
Families with other male head	**1**	**1**	**29**	**17**	**26**	**17**	**18**	**39**	**26**	**42**	**33**	**21**	**7**
With own children under 18 years	1	1	9	14	16	7	14	21	9	19	14	16	3
Number of children	1	3	10	33	40	13	22	32	18	31	23	29	6
Families with female head	**–**	**18**	**161**	**41**	**112**	**83**	**69**	**159**	**125**	**180**	**101**	**94**	**22**
With own children under 18 years	–	15	116	31	84	58	52	111	88	137	66	69	16
Number of children	–	27	188	61	215	127	94	284	189	353	146	156	35
Percent of total under 18 years	–	11.2	15.4	3.6	9.3	9.0	8.2	21.8	14.9	16.4	12.4	10.7	24.6
Persons under 18 years	2 164	241	1 223	1 691	2 308	1 409	1 149	1 300	1 265	2 148	1 181	1 456	142
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 139**	**187**	**1 880**	**1 112**	**1 692**	**1 217**	**1 187**	**1 145**	**1 199**	**1 675**	**1 213**	**1 159**	**258**
Single	198	42	594	255	472	267	288	330	274	392	275	314	102
Married	928	141	1 160	833	1 164	914	815	699	861	1 189	853	785	116
Separated	9	1	31	7	11	10	13	37	12	24	11	16	7
Widowed	1	2	28	10	17	9	49	58	17	30	37	14	4
Divorced	12	2	98	14	39	27	35	58	47	64	48	46	36
Female, 14 years old and over	**955**	**240**	**1 831**	**1 166**	**1 836**	**1 341**	**1 316**	**1 247**	**1 353**	**1 802**	**1 351**	**1 242**	**177**
Single	71	65	364	253	430	247	262	243	211	300	222	276	32
Married	879	147	1 185	847	1 202	937	831	756	912	1 235	883	808	116
Separated	2	–	42	16	31	21	25	89	42	73	34	34	11
Widowed	4	18	149	32	122	94	167	139	137	155	166	88	20
Divorced	1	10	133	34	82	63	56	109	93	112	80	70	9

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salinas—Con.										Seaside		
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
RACE													
All persons	**3 061**	**3 240**	**1 826**	**2 702**	**3 546**	**2 470**	**3 359**	**2 092**	**15**	**773**	**4 603**	**2 981**	**2 809**
White	2 934	3 031	1 490	2 533	3 285	2 298	2 965	1 638	15	706	2 387	2 384	1 792
Negro	5	35	147	30	11	8	46	136	–	31	1 692	357	710
Percent Negro	0.2	1.1	8.1	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.4	6.5	–	4.0	*36.8*	*12.0*	*25.3*
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	**1 379**	**1 494**	**1 009**	**1 274**	**1 702**	**1 205**	**1 631**	**1 117**	**7**	**419**	**2 224**	**1 426**	**1 349**
Under 5 years	78	85	64	78	110	87	194	126	–	50	259	127	131
3 and 4 years	32	27	18	26	40	38	80	44	–	25	97	47	45
5 to 9 years	133	105	43	76	139	124	154	116	–	37	298	113	116
5 years	29	16	9	7	24	17	39	21	–	7	51	13	27
6 years	20	25	9	14	22	17	26	24	–	6	60	21	28
10 to 14 years	143	150	47	137	202	160	143	129	–	39	295	148	120
14 years	41	25	11	23	38	28	38	25	–	11	52	29	24
15 to 19 years	136	134	78	158	159	130	137	192	1	61	256	120	106
15 years	37	29	11	43	36	29	27	35	–	16	64	30	20
16 years	24	25	14	22	33	26	27	41	–	17	45	23	20
17 years	34	37	12	27	31	34	32	43	1	14	60	22	23
18 years	24	29	20	34	32	23	25	41	–	7	41	20	17
19 years	17	14	21	32	27	18	26	32	–	7	46	25	26
20 to 24 years	54	114	99	109	107	73	160	130	–	49	208	238	253
20 years	12	17	22	17	20	18	35	37	–	11	35	58	48
21 years	16	23	20	21	16	16	28	23	–	9	38	61	61
25 to 34 years	133	138	91	141	189	143	239	96	2	63	268	166	150
35 to 44 years	203	125	122	90	223	175	145	84	–	29	247	157	122
45 to 54 years	220	203	153	163	284	193	176	97	–	34	212	178	123
55 to 59 years	92	109	66	97	94	55	79	42	–	10	68	71	63
60 to 64 years	68	84	62	82	85	35	74	34	2	19	57	44	58
65 to 74 years	91	148	116	105	71	24	87	52	1	22	45	42	77
75 years and over	28	99	68	38	39	6	43	19	1	6	11	22	36
Female, all ages	**1 682**	**1 746**	**817**	**1 428**	**1 844**	**1 265**	**1 728**	**975**	**8**	**354**	**2 379**	**1 555**	**1 460**
Under 5 years	92	73	54	82	114	90	169	95	1	38	233	139	133
3 and 4 years	42	31	16	37	51	40	60	40	–	13	108	40	44
5 to 9 years	139	104	47	83	137	121	138	99	2	46	289	114	109
5 years	24	21	9	18	20	14	30	19	1	11	56	20	26
6 years	26	21	10	16	31	22	30	18	–	11	65	21	14
10 to 14 years	192	135	61	122	166	156	136	109	–	39	273	147	114
14 years	29	37	12	23	36	28	25	17	–	13	44	28	28
15 to 19 years	152	164	62	152	185	149	169	161	1	42	269	184	167
15 years	30	28	9	23	43	30	34	35	1	12	64	34	25
16 years	41	39	14	29	34	33	28	27	–	11	57	29	21
17 years	42	34	11	41	41	35	27	35	–	7	47	39	24
18 years	12	27	15	25	30	26	34	32	–	5	57	36	46
19 years	27	36	13	34	37	25	46	32	–	7	44	46	51
20 to 24 years	85	116	69	110	118	73	193	133	–	38	235	210	228
20 years	18	23	16	28	24	16	47	41	–	8	50	44	65
21 years	12	24	15	15	16	20	35	23	–	7	48	48	58
25 to 34 years	154	140	65	113	194	169	217	95	1	41	314	166	140
35 to 44 years	232	171	90	134	260	214	174	96	–	26	345	199	160
45 to 54 years	250	234	113	208	274	174	210	92	1	28	214	178	147
55 to 59 years	114	107	42	109	102	48	85	27	–	8	81	66	72
60 to 64 years	94	139	59	91	83	25	74	21	2	14	47	58	55
65 to 74 years	116	194	90	146	114	21	113	24	–	17	51	53	101
75 years and over	62	169	65	78	97	25	50	23	–	17	28	41	34
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	**3 061**	**3 240**	**1 826**	**2 702**	**3 546**	**2 470**	**3 359**	**2 092**	**15**	**773**	**4 603**	**2 981**	**2 809**
In households	3 027	3 112	1 660	2 688	3 487	2 470	3 351	2 008	15	577	4 585	2 954	2 807
Head of household	1 043	1 203	815	1 010	1 228	726	1 167	450	5	163	1 302	1 042	1 071
Head of family	833	865	342	732	953	654	897	353	4	137	1 119	840	783
Primary individual	210	338	473	278	275	72	270	97	1	26	183	202	288
Wife of head	769	751	253	620	866	599	760	225	4	103	831	700	628
Other relative of head	1 156	1 079	538	993	1 344	1 126	1 354	1 197	6	297	2 325	1 136	1 019
Not related to head	59	79	54	65	49	19	70	136	–	14	127	76	89
In group quarters	34	128	166	14	59	–	8	84	–	196	18	27	2
Persons per household	2.90	2.59	2.04	2.66	2.84	3.40	2.87	4.46	3.00	3.54	3.52	2.83	2.62
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	**833**	**865**	**342**	**732**	**953**	**654**	**897**	**353**	**4**	**137**	**1 119**	**840**	**783**
With own children under 18 years	433	357	160	325	502	428	499	245	2	94	*754*	*460*	*373*
Number of children	930	785	350	723	1 050	904	1 013	726	5	239	1 797	902	786
Husband-wife families	**769**	**751**	**253**	**620**	**866**	**599**	**760**	**225**	**4**	**103**	**831**	**700**	**628**
With own children under 18 years	393	305	115	268	460	390	416	159	2	68	521	358	257
Number of children	857	682	249	601	979	828	851	490	5	163	1 204	714	540
Percent of total under 18 years	87.0	80.8	64.3	78.8	90.1	89.5	76.7	55.1	100.0	50.0	60.7	74.0	63.1
Families with other male head	**8**	**14**	**14**	**24**	**19**	**8**	**26**	**44**	–	**5**	**42**	**19**	**25**
With own children under 18 years	3	4	3	5	4	4	10	21	–	3	28	7	15
Number of children	5	9	8	8	10	7	23	50	–	9	59	11	34
Families with female head	**56**	**100**	**75**	**88**	**68**	**47**	**111**	**84**	–	**29**	**246**	**121**	**130**
With own children under 18 years	37	48	42	52	38	34	73	65	–	23	205	95	101
Number of children	68	94	93	114	61	69	139	186	–	67	534	177	212
Percent of total under 18 years	6.9	11.1	24.0	14.9	5.6	7.5	12.5	20.9	–	20.6	26.9	18.3	24.8
Persons under 18 years	985	844	387	763	1 086	925	1 109	890	5	326	1 984	965	856
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 066**	**1 179**	**866**	**1 006**	**1 289**	**862**	**1 178**	**771**	**7**	**304**	**1 424**	**1 067**	**1 006**
Single	243	279	344	284	315	216	318	349	2	123	439	257	220
Married	785	804	363	648	902	621	812	365	4	147	913	743	693
Separated	4	20	48	15	14	8	19	16	–	13	25	17	36
Widowed	20	50	61	33	21	4	18	25	–	12	23	14	26
Divorced	18	46	98	41	51	21	30	32	1	22	49	53	67
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 288**	**1 471**	**667**	**1 164**	**1 463**	**926**	**1 310**	**689**	**5**	**244**	**1 628**	**1 183**	**1 130**
Single	262	290	146	244	316	213	228	243	1	63	370	203	170
Married	797	813	326	658	905	635	834	358	4	131	1 034	793	733
Separated	12	28	41	17	15	9	36	34	–	14	80	45	48
Widowed	164	267	125	185	180	47	153	51	–	32	98	112	118
Divorced	65	101	70	77	62	31	95	37	–	18	126	75	109

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Seaside—Con.				Balance of Monterey County									
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
RACE														
All persons	**4 584**	**3 049**	**2 139**	**15 770**	**1 925**	–	**35**	**314**	**198**	**55**	**13**	**542**	**3 260**	**4 355**
White	1 336	2 438	1 772	12 540	1 787	–	28	299	197	46	13	420	2 984	4 004
Negro	2 412	220	109	1 841	30	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	17	21
Percent Negro	52.6	7.2	5.1	11.7	1.6	–	–	0.3	–	–	–	0.9	0.5	0.5
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**2 210**	**1 477**	**1 052**	**11 295**	**995**	–	**17**	**158**	**104**	**30**	**5**	**285**	**1 645**	**2 191**
Under 5 years	244	141	108	783	76	–	5	14	3	3	1	36	188	233
3 and 4 years	112	53	45	322	29	–	3	6	–	2	1	17	77	92
5 to 9 years	332	149	90	711	120	–	–	10	7	1	–	35	188	289
5 years	55	24	17	137	25	–	–	4	1	–	–	12	37	56
6 years	75	31	16	145	29	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	37	53
10 to 14 years	406	185	95	551	130	–	4	18	14	5	1	32	182	334
14 years	78	45	22	83	31	–	–	2	5	1	–	4	37	69
15 to 19 years	288	146	84	3 235	127	–	–	10	11	2	–	29	161	248
15 years	65	33	16	71	35	–	–	2	2	1	–	4	43	61
16 years	72	39	17	63	30	–	–	2	2	–	–	7	29	58
17 years	61	29	20	441	22	–	–	2	2	–	–	10	30	52
18 years	50	18	12	750	22	–	–	3	3	1	–	6	40	39
19 years	40	27	19	1 910	18	–	–	1	2	–	–	2	19	38
20 to 24 years	110	172	143	3 898	49	–	–	10	13	4	1	13	98	125
20 years	33	40	33	1 489	11	–	–	1	2	–	–	4	24	26
21 years	21	48	34	847	10	–	–	–	4	2	–	5	19	33
25 to 34 years	201	170	131	1 225	145	–	1	15	11	–	1	22	180	238
35 to 44 years	243	140	89	616	140	–	3	23	6	3	–	26	174	235
45 to 54 years	256	203	118	167	97	–	–	14	13	6	1	25	161	220
55 to 59 years	55	74	56	9	39	–	1	9	6	1	–	15	91	86
60 to 64 years	37	48	44	28	27	–	2	16	4	2	–	20	84	65
65 to 74 years	27	39	58	65	34	–	1	14	7	2	–	25	107	75
75 years and over	11	10	36	7	11	–	–	5	9	1	–	7	31	43
Female, all ages	**2 374**	**1 572**	**1 087**	**4 475**	**930**	–	**18**	**156**	**94**	**25**	**8**	**257**	**1 615**	**2 164**
Under 5 years	221	132	104	727	100	–	2	14	5	1	–	37	169	257
3 and 4 years	97	56	44	289	45	–	–	5	1	–	–	16	66	124
5 to 9 years	323	148	95	672	133	–	3	8	7	–	3	37	182	276
5 years	52	18	27	143	31	–	–	1	3	–	–	5	31	46
6 years	66	25	18	148	23	–	3	2	1	–	1	8	40	66
10 to 14 years	390	185	81	538	128	–	2	15	5	–	2	31	197	273
14 years	74	34	16	76	30	–	–	4	2	–	–	4	32	47
15 to 19 years	261	171	102	261	93	–	1	12	10	3	1	22	164	230
15 years	78	42	13	52	18	–	–	2	2	1	–	7	35	52
16 years	55	27	12	42	16	–	–	3	1	1	1	5	37	43
17 years	51	32	18	50	30	–	–	2	3	1	–	3	24	45
18 years	44	28	18	51	18	–	1	1	3	–	–	2	36	46
19 years	33	42	41	66	11	–	–	4	1	–	–	5	32	44
20 to 24 years	138	163	127	668	55	–	2	13	7	2	–	18	123	149
20 years	30	42	32	116	7	–	1	5	1	1	–	5	25	27
21 years	29	30	37	129	13	–	–	2	4	–	–	5	26	25
25 to 34 years	297	178	130	991	146	–	3	17	12	2	1	30	182	272
35 to 44 years	370	214	117	494	113	–	1	17	10	4	–	26	177	245
45 to 54 years	236	206	112	89	88	–	1	21	8	4	1	23	164	212
55 to 59 years	49	55	59	10	30	–	–	14	5	–	–	9	66	78
60 to 64 years	34	47	39	8	25	–	1	7	3	2	–	13	70	60
65 to 74 years	40	46	75	9	8	–	2	10	10	2	–	10	77	76
75 years and over	15	27	46	8	11	–	–	8	12	5	–	1	44	36
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**4 584**	**3 049**	**2 139**	**15 770**	**1 925**	–	**35**	**314**	**198**	**55**	**13**	**542**	**3 260**	**4 355**
In households	4 584	3 034	2 112	9 099	1 824	–	35	314	178	55	13	535	3 226	4 292
Head of household	1 091	905	770	2 441	460	–	9	109	64	22	2	124	923	1 082
Head of family	1 010	820	557	2 298	437	–	8	91	48	17	2	100	741	970
Primary individual	81	85	213	143	23	–	1	18	16	5	–	24	182	112
Wife of head	736	720	438	2 203	400	–	7	83	41	12	2	89	638	861
Other relative of head	2 691	1 342	813	4 428	952	–	19	113	63	20	9	298	1 625	2 269
Not related to head	66	67	91	27	12	–	–	9	10	1	–	24	40	80
In group quarters	–	15	27	6 671	101	–	–	–	20	–	–	7	34	63
Persons per household	4.20	3.35	2.74	3.73	3.97	–	3.89	2.88	2.78	2.50	...	4.31	3.50	3.97
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**1 010**	**820**	**557**	**2 298**	**437**	–	**8**	**91**	**48**	**17**	**2**	**100**	**741**	**970**
With own children under 18 years	770	484	294	1 759	302	–	3	39	16	6	2	61	442	639
Number of children	2 177	1 054	610	4 203	759	–	16	76	47	12	8	210	1 216	1 767
Husband-wife families	**736**	**720**	**438**	**2 203**	**400**	–	**7**	**83**	**41**	**12**	**2**	**89**	**638**	**861**
With own children under 18 years	533	409	210	1 667	275	–	3	34	13	5	2	56	387	579
Number of children	1 462	875	437	3 895	692	–	16	68	36	11	8	198	1 062	1 583
Percent of total under 18 years	63.6	76.6	65.3	82.9	82.6	–	100.0	73.9	67.9	78.6	100.0	81.1	81.4	80.2
Families with other male head	**34**	**8**	**28**	**20**	**13**	–	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	–	**4**	**30**	**31**
With own children under 18 years	21	3	14	18	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	14	8
Number of children	57	5	25	58	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	40	26
Families with female head	**240**	**92**	**91**	**75**	**24**	–	–	**7**	**6**	**4**	–	**7**	**73**	**78**
With own children under 18 years	*216*	*72*	*70*	*74*	*21*	–	–	*5*	*3*	*1*	–	*4*	*41*	*52*
Number of children	658	174	148	250	58	–	–	8	11	1	–	10	114	158
Percent of total under 18 years	28.6	15.2	22.1	5.3	6.9	–	–	8.7	20.8	7.1	–	4.1	8.7	8.0
Persons under 18 years	2 298	1 142	669	4 701	838	–	16	92	53	14	8	244	1 304	1 973
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 306**	**1 047**	**781**	**9 333**	**700**	–	**8**	**118**	**85**	**22**	**3**	**186**	**1 124**	**1 404**
Single	460	268	213	5 680	218	–	1	20	34	8	1	67	325	423
Married	798	750	489	3 558	462	–	7	87	45	13	2	110	720	919
Separated	19	7	18	142	11	–	–	1	2	–	–	2	19	13
Widowed	12	8	20	6	9	–	–	3	1	1	–	5	34	37
Divorced	36	21	59	89	11	–	–	8	5	–	–	4	45	25
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 514**	**1 141**	**823**	**2 614**	**599**	–	**11**	**123**	**79**	**24**	**3**	**156**	**1 099**	**1 405**
Single	388	212	139	273	133	–	3	20	14	5	1	33	242	309
Married	924	798	518	2 304	425	–	7	88	48	12	2	106	718	937
Separated	73	19	34	8	7	–	–	2	5	–	–	2	34	30
Widowed	89	71	107	21	21	–	1	10	14	6	–	13	90	101
Divorced	113	60	59	16	20	–	–	5	3	1	–	4	49	58

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
RACE															
All persons	**6 107**	**3 235**	**6 360**	**1 743**	**3 858**	**5 078**	**2 489**	**3 608**	**8 392**	**4 150**	**5 977**	**2 966**	**898**	**3 981**	**4 854**
White	5 897	2 919	6 036	1 548	3 686	4 617	1 748	3 578	7 511	3 973	5 763	2 759	881	3 903	4 785
Negro	52	41	38	17	6	23	693	6	20	4	24	115	5	7	7
Percent Negro	0.9	1.3	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.5	27.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	3.9	0.6	0.2	0.1
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	**3 124**	**1 606**	**3 239**	**1 003**	**1 967**	**2 757**	**2 444**	**1 752**	**4 315**	**2 118**	**3 048**	**1 995**	**492**	**1 731**	**2 180**
Under 5 years	296	175	324	91	160	259	–	114	499	223	321	98	54	86	86
3 and 4 years	133	68	131	30	64	99	–	46	217	84	128	32	20	42	32
5 to 9 years	395	226	363	113	205	293	3	164	596	256	313	90	22	126	165
5 years	68	36	68	25	40	59	–	22	113	45	57	14	4	18	21
6 years	91	41	64	23	41	50	–	26	101	51	56	20	1	30	28
10 to 14 years	414	241	340	79	265	296	2	192	564	269	307	89	28	173	201
14 years	94	51	59	19	48	50	–	23	131	51	66	14	4	37	32
15 to 19 years	281	169	307	123	221	315	32	167	545	221	285	188	36	140	213
15 years	65	46	79	32	43	64	1	37	123	45	55	24	2	31	50
16 years	67	30	60	33	48	66	–	44	126	56	45	25	1	32	40
17 years	66	38	59	28	57	63	1	35	101	48	64	23	8	32	47
18 years	48	34	68	14	41	61	2	23	103	45	59	38	15	29	38
19 years	35	21	41	16	32	61	28	28	92	27	62	78	10	16	38
20 to 24 years	195	109	224	67	74	218	976	116	329	124	287	794	84	64	109
20 years	46	14	47	15	26	46	79	19	74	29	59	224	12	15	28
21 years	44	26	36	11	8	39	150	25	79	30	64	264	10	12	21
25 to 34 years	375	175	421	146	191	304	1 106	204	452	226	400	248	102	123	181
35 to 44 years	356	150	347	117	283	350	227	221	454	250	338	163	65	240	227
45 to 54 years	375	125	368	104	272	292	72	219	305	219	328	137	31	222	328
55 to 59 years	157	67	168	59	107	115	20	85	165	92	136	47	22	109	147
60 to 64 years	111	74	166	45	74	123	4	109	148	93	128	46	16	87	149
65 to 74 years	126	67	146	48	83	143	1	113	201	102	132	68	20	206	227
75 years and over	43	28	65	11	32	49	1	48	57	43	73	27	12	155	147
Female, all ages	**2 983**	**1 629**	**3 121**	**740**	**1 891**	**2 321**	**45**	**1 856**	**4 077**	**2 032**	**2 929**	**971**	**406**	**2 250**	**2 674**
Under 5 years	281	168	331	84	132	255	–	119	469	213	269	83	53	79	102
3 and 4 years	98	66	127	30	53	95	–	53	173	89	92	45	16	40	50
5 to 9 years	364	180	364	88	215	252	–	164	545	228	279	86	34	155	157
5 years	63	37	82	17	48	43	–	29	102	47	47	16	7	21	28
6 years	66	36	72	19	41	46	–	41	113	43	55	19	11	24	32
10 to 14 years	350	210	330	92	220	297	3	192	504	277	324	113	25	181	206
14 years	64	44	57	20	48	70	–	34	84	49	67	24	4	45	58
15 to 19 years	283	183	284	65	172	263	5	149	506	246	285	102	32	169	226
15 years	67	38	72	15	45	54	1	43	98	60	56	27	4	37	44
16 years	61	41	63	7	34	56	–	37	107	53	65	29	8	37	58
17 years	62	36	48	15	39	67	2	24	128	55	56	21	6	38	48
18 years	46	29	51	17	24	45	2	25	95	43	61	6	5	33	38
19 years	47	39	50	11	30	41	–	20	78	35	47	19	9	24	38
20 to 24 years	224	147	260	69	72	176	2	138	334	161	242	73	54	75	115
20 years	44	31	47	15	23	49	2	20	66	40	51	16	9	19	31
21 years	40	29	44	16	9	31	–	25	76	32	50	10	11	16	18
25 to 34 years	371	188	416	105	267	262	–	220	445	206	380	112	87	180	206
35 to 44 years	381	178	361	76	298	287	4	237	507	224	349	114	41	235	281
45 to 54 years	340	149	350	83	263	229	18	241	327	180	333	112	25	277	434
55 to 59 years	132	73	130	29	91	77	10	98	138	80	139	55	19	115	206
60 to 64 years	95	57	126	25	58	68	3	95	87	65	78	49	16	120	202
65 to 74 years	111	63	118	13	61	90	–	141	161	89	153	46	13	332	332
75 years and over	51	33	51	11	42	65	–	62	54	63	98	26	7	332	207
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	**6 107**	**3 235**	**6 360**	**1 743**	**3 858**	**5 078**	**2 489**	**3 608**	**8 392**	**4 150**	**5 977**	**2 966**	**898**	**3 981**	**4 854**
In households	6 048	3 217	6 211	1 540	3 846	4 684	88	3 577	8 308	4 080	5 815	1 951	827	3 943	4 793
Head of household	1 680	838	1 861	413	1 097	1 257	34	1 228	1 943	1 082	1 795	626	352	1 607	1 873
Head of family	1 472	727	1 575	347	999	1 016	32	966	1 669	902	1 461	513	204	1 076	1 359
Primary individual	208	111	286	66	98	241	2	262	274	180	334	113	148	531	514
Wife of head	1 350	613	1 410	324	928	880	30	839	1 392	796	1 315	478	173	966	1 172
Other relative of head	2 912	1 724	2 825	750	1 746	2 399	24	1 378	4 801	2 139	2 602	815	273	1 254	1 590
Not related to head	106	42	115	53	75	148	–	132	172	63	103	32	29	116	158
In group quarters	59	18	149	203	12	394	2 401	31	84	70	162	1 015	71	38	61
Persons per household	3.60	3.84	3.34	3.73	3.51	3.73	2.59	2.91	4.28	3.77	3.24	3.12	2.35	2.45	2.56
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	**1 472**	**727**	**1 575**	**347**	**999**	**1 016**	**32**	**966**	**1 669**	**902**	**1 461**	**513**	**204**	**1 076**	**1 359**
With own children under 18 years	875	465	925	224	592	642	7	505	1 193	567	835	267	110	445	544
Number of children	2 281	1 299	2 195	573	1 397	1 788	13	1 082	3 558	1 670	2 015	666	225	954	1 141
Husband-wife families	**1 350**	**613**	**1 410**	**324**	**928**	**880**	**30**	**839**	**1 392**	**796**	**1 315**	**478**	**173**	**966**	**1 172**
With own children under 18 years	796	391	825	209	556	571	7	428	1 006	500	754	248	87	381	437
Number of children	2 073	1 108	1 960	536	1 305	1 616	13	919	3 071	1 489	1 838	622	185	845	942
Percent of total under 18 years	83.3	77.5	80.6	79.2	89.2	79.9	100.0	78.9	79.6	83.5	85.3	87.9	75.5	83.9	78.2
Families with other male head	**29**	**16**	**48**	**9**	**24**	**49**	**–**	**23**	**74**	**23**	**29**	**17**	**5**	**14**	**24**
With own children under 18 years	15	8	17	5	4	24	–	12	29	12	10	8	4	6	8
Number of children	35	15	44	11	6	49	–	21	55	17	24	22	4	8	16
Families with female head	**93**	**98**	**117**	**14**	**47**	**87**	**2**	**104**	**203**	**83**	**117**	**18**	**26**	**96**	**163**
With own children under 18 years	64	66	83	10	32	47	–	65	158	55	71	11	19	58	99
Number of children	173	176	191	26	86	123	–	142	432	164	153	22	36	101	183
Percent of total under 18 years	7.0	12.3	7.9	3.8	5.9	6.1	–	12.2	11.2	9.2	7.1	3.1	14.7	10.0	15.2
Persons under 18 years	2 488	1 429	2 433	677	1 463	2 022	13	1 165	3 860	1 783	2 154	708	245	1 007	1 204
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	**2 113**	**1 015**	**2 271**	**739**	**1 385**	**1 959**	**2 439**	**1 305**	**2 787**	**1 421**	**2 173**	**1 732**	**392**	**1 383**	**1 760**
Single	561	304	579	233	373	736	1 293	348	1 037	464	607	952	158	304	441
Married	1 435	663	1 560	461	963	1 123	737	873	1 612	895	1 440	694	201	1 003	1 205
Separated	27	21	38	17	11	50	231	10	17	25	24	48	14	12	8
Widowed	42	26	47	17	26	34	15	27	75	35	62	33	9	45	50
Divorced	75	22	85	28	23	66	394	57	63	27	64	53	24	31	64
Female, 14 years old and over	**2 052**	**1 115**	**2 153**	**496**	**1 372**	**1 587**	**42**	**1 415**	**2 643**	**1 363**	**2 124**	**713**	**298**	**1 880**	**2 267**
Single	390	267	380	103	288	394	7	297	737	336	411	138	66	406	496
Married	1 443	687	1 524	361	967	1 011	31	898	1 611	863	1 433	500	187	1 016	1 231
Separated	31	33	51	11	8	50	–	35	73	26	45	3	7	20	17
Widowed	143	108	161	21	79	130	3	125	222	127	207	55	18	358	340
Divorced	76	53	88	11	38	52	1	95	73	37	73	20	27	100	200

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143
RACE															
All persons	**4 525**	**4 051**	**3 022**	**2 624**	**3 556**	**3 593**	**3 767**	**30**	**1 202**	**12**	**1 823**	**212**	**16 358**	**6 376**	**3 394**
White	4 439	3 994	2 835	2 489	3 263	3 331	3 620	30	1 159	8	1 754	208	13 531	5 074	2 990
Negro	2	14	33	20	109	129	13	–	5	4	14	–	1 711	223	71
Percent Negro	–	0.3	1.1	0.8	3.1	3.6	0.3	–	0.4	33.3	0.8	–	10.5	3.5	2.1
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	**1 781**	**1 927**	**1 478**	**1 209**	**1 607**	**1 657**	**1 643**	**7**	**583**	**4**	**867**	**111**	**14 631**	**3 082**	**1 646**
Under 5 years	66	86	154	81	117	112	99	–	27	2	52	12	279	283	156
3 and 4 years	24	32	62	39	37	30	42	–	8	–	20	4	107	105	58
5 to 9 years	75	123	148	87	134	125	97	1	58	–	133	5	289	365	195
5 years	22	13	28	17	23	16	23	–	8	–	22	1	49	67	34
6 years	13	24	33	16	23	33	14	–	11	–	36	–	62	73	31
10 to 14 years	83	191	142	128	163	123	107	–	61	–	94	5	282	481	238
14 years	21	46	22	24	34	23	19	–	7	–	13	–	41	103	53
15 to 19 years	152	162	139	143	143	145	116	–	73	1	78	6	4 406	337	171
15 years	23	41	30	33	26	21	22	–	16	–	19	1	25	84	49
16 years	23	32	25	30	26	37	24	–	20	–	16	–	38	90	38
17 years	25	33	30	28	32	33	23	–	14	1	16	3	639	70	28
18 years	43	33	27	35	29	31	23	–	8	–	13	–	1 215	42	31
19 years	38	23	27	17	30	23	24	–	15	–	14	2	2 489	51	25
20 to 24 years	122	72	196	89	187	230	190	–	39	–	33	12	7 835	289	149
20 years	17	23	34	21	40	32	35	–	6	–	10	2	2 790	53	26
21 years	22	10	29	18	36	33	22	–	8	–	6	1	2 041	75	36
25 to 34 years	234	139	265	119	195	274	216	1	55	–	111	13	1 014	331	205
35 to 44 years	152	200	144	139	154	131	122	1	66	1	119	13	362	443	246
45 to 54 years	225	269	144	165	196	158	195	–	88	–	137	14	79	340	188
55 to 59 years	121	164	55	75	84	76	95	–	38	–	42	8	12	90	41
60 to 64 years	128	170	42	55	66	78	94	–	27	–	32	11	33	63	24
65 to 74 years	266	266	33	67	100	128	179	2	37	–	26	9	37	45	26
75 years and over	157	85	16	61	68	77	133	2	14	–	10	3	3	15	7
Female, all ages	**2 744**	**2 124**	**1 544**	**1 415**	**1 949**	**1 936**	**2 124**	**23**	**619**	**8**	**956**	**101**	**1 727**	**3 294**	**1 748**
Under 5 years	71	89	123	69	125	98	90	1	30	1	76	9	227	299	183
3 and 4 years	31	42	58	22	52	37	39	1	15	–	40	3	100	129	75
5 to 9 years	76	119	146	93	129	110	100	–	60	–	116	4	241	389	208
5 years	9	15	29	16	28	25	24	–	13	–	18	2	50	71	48
6 years	20	20	35	13	24	23	15	–	14	–	26	–	49	69	46
10 to 14 years	102	155	147	125	138	122	91	3	58	1	89	8	207	459	216
14 years	23	33	32	31	29	20	20	1	13	1	13	4	27	94	41
15 to 19 years	157	165	153	126	173	134	135	–	60	1	104	7	150	378	184
15 years	39	42	26	22	36	20	17	–	14	–	17	–	36	83	43
16 years	27	30	33	33	22	25	18	–	7	1	22	–	17	87	38
17 years	21	42	27	25	30	20	32	–	18	–	36	5	19	82	40
18 years	29	33	34	27	40	25	35	–	15	–	16	1	24	60	34
19 years	41	18	33	19	45	44	33	–	6	–	13	1	54	66	29
20 to 24 years	191	66	229	94	166	243	212	–	27	2	48	17	234	264	135
20 years	31	14	38	22	36	41	39	–	5	–	8	3	49	59	42
21 years	35	16	43	21	33	49	34	–	6	–	7	6	44	60	27
25 to 34 years	222	157	244	137	249	247	216	–	59	1	130	7	398	420	279
35 to 44 years	193	249	179	171	181	176	155	1	80	1	148	11	206	582	275
45 to 54 years	354	349	150	199	243	220	254	–	105	1	134	17	48	296	160
55 to 59 years	182	219	50	82	83	112	154	–	32	–	38	11	3	68	40
60 to 64 years	274	199	44	57	94	105	163	–	30	–	28	5	4	50	27
65 to 74 years	522	256	46	124	178	203	316	2	42	–	31	5	5	51	23
75 years and over	400	101	33	138	190	166	238	16	36	–	14	–	4	38	18
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	**4 525**	**4 051**	**3 022**	**2 624**	**3 556**	**3 593**	**3 767**	**30**	**1 202**	**12**	**1 823**	**212**	**16 358**	**6 376**	**3 394**
In households	4 493	4 051	2 999	2 617	3 444	3 532	3 703	8	1 159	12	1 823	212	3 304	6 361	3 381
Head of household	2 363	1 479	1 002	993	1 328	1 553	1 727	2	373	4	543	86	791	1 738	964
Head of family	1 217	1 268	827	712	952	964	1 055	1	318	3	502	54	771	1 617	888
Primary individual	1 146	211	175	281	376	589	672	1	55	1	41	32	20	121	76
Wife of head	969	1 161	718	599	773	794	893	1	286	1	458	47	737	1 365	772
Other relative of head	924	1 284	1 206	972	1 265	1 039	912	5	479	7	806	69	1 748	3 171	1 586
Not related to head	237	127	73	53	78	146	171	–	21	–	16	10	28	87	59
In group quarters	32	–	23	7	112	61	64	22	43	–	–	–	13 054	15	13
Persons per household	1.90	2.74	2.99	2.64	2.59	2.27	2.14	...	3.11	...	3.36	2.47	4.18	3.66	3.51
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	**1 217**	**1 268**	**827**	**712**	**952**	**964**	**1 055**	**1**	**318**	**3**	**502**	**54**	**771**	**1 617**	**888**
With own children under 18 years	330	472	507	349	458	393	356	1	168	3	319	24	640	1 120	613
Number of children	571	944	1 014	711	924	770	651	5	372	6	666	44	1 589	2 624	1 358
Husband-wife families	**969**	**1 161**	**718**	**599**	**773**	**794**	**893**	**1**	**286**	**1**	**458**	**47**	**737**	**1 365**	**772**
With own children under 18 years	224	415	420	289	355	291	266	1	155	1	288	22	610	918	510
Number of children	381	843	840	586	726	579	492	5	345	1	609	38	1 494	2 151	1 115
Percent of total under 18 years	60.4	85.8	81.5	77.7	74.2	68.4	68.3	100.0	90.1	16.7	88.8	73.1	65.0	77.6	77.9
Families with other male head	**31**	**10**	**15**	**22**	**19**	**25**	**22**	–	**6**	–	**7**	**1**	**7**	**35**	**16**
With own children under 18 years	11	4	5	8	4	6	12	–	–	–	1	–	5	14	13
Number of children	21	5	6	12	7	18	15	–	–	–	2	–	10	29	23
Families with female head	**217**	**97**	**94**	**91**	**160**	**145**	**140**	–	**26**	**2**	**37**	**6**	**27**	**217**	**100**
With own children under 18 years	95	53	82	52	99	96	78	–	13	2	30	2	25	188	90
Number of children	169	96	168	113	191	173	144	–	27	5	55	6	85	444	220
Percent of total under 18 years	26.8	9.8	16.3	15.0	19.5	20.4	20.0	–	7.0	83.3	8.0	11.5	3.7	16.0	15.4
Persons under 18 years	631	983	1 031	754	978	846	720	5	383	6	686	52	2 299	2 772	1 432
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 578**	**1 573**	**1 056**	**937**	**1 227**	**1 320**	**1 359**	**6**	**444**	**2**	**601**	**89**	**13 822**	**2 056**	**1 110**
Single	406	321	269	244	325	369	319	–	137	1	125	22	10 297	571	284
Married	1 023	1 202	738	620	815	843	944	3	295	1	466	53	3 265	1 422	787
Separated	26	7	7	3	17	16	14	–	2	–	1	6	130	21	6
Widowed	60	21	17	39	31	36	37	2	4	–	5	6	14	17	10
Divorced	89	29	32	34	56	72	59	1	8	–	5	8	246	46	29
Female, 14 years old and over	**2 518**	**1 794**	**1 160**	**1 159**	**1 586**	**1 626**	**1 863**	**20**	**484**	**7**	**688**	**84**	**1 079**	**2 241**	**1 182**
Single	581	271	235	258	325	313	373	5	113	4	141	14	277	469	221
Married	1 042	1 236	771	653	837	875	972	1	295	1	487	52	782	1 570	864
Separated	29	19	19	20	24	27	38	–	1	–	8	5	4	44	11
Widowed	567	200	89	184	276	275	353	14	56	–	41	10	9	105	52
Divorced	328	87	65	64	148	163	165	–	20	2	19	8	11	97	45

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts													
	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0140	Tract 0141
RACE															
All persons	**5 590**	**3 373**	**3 504**	**862**	**3 259**	**3 601**	**2 483**	**2 634**	**6 375**	**2 516**	**4 567**	**1 820**	**4 672**	**2 351**	**32 128**
White	4 828	3 161	2 970	777	3 131	3 331	2 311	2 058	6 051	2 254	4 342	1 763	4 310	1 980	26 071
Negro	68	19	122	14	5	11	8	141	38	48	30	5	104	109	3 552
Percent Negro	1.2	0.6	3.5	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	5.4	0.6	1.9	0.7	0.3	2.2	4.6	11.1
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	**2 809**	**1 635**	**1 707**	**476**	**1 483**	**1 732**	**1 210**	**1 402**	**3 246**	**1 422**	**2 153**	**873**	**2 365**	**1 163**	**25 926**
Under 5 years	325	131	240	43	81	113	88	162	324	141	111	55	204	120	1 062
3 and 4 years	142	56	97	17	32	42	39	61	131	55	50	21	70	49	429
5 to 9 years	393	173	193	26	140	140	124	151	363	150	159	100	164	95	1 000
5 years	74	36	50	8	30	24	17	33	68	32	25	16	31	18	186
6 years	88	30	45	3	20	23	17	29	64	29	26	19	34	16	207
10 to 14 years	345	178	151	35	157	207	161	161	340	118	201	105	144	100	833
14 years	66	34	30	4	46	39	28	29	59	30	46	18	29	22	124
15 to 19 years	288	154	139	37	147	161	130	221	308	184	254	91	178	90	7 641
15 years	78	44	26	7	39	37	29	39	79	48	55	18	28	17	96
16 years	68	32	29	6	26	33	26	48	60	50	59	26	36	17	101
17 years	56	34	28	9	36	31	34	53	60	42	60	20	31	23	1 080
18 years	48	19	25	12	27	33	23	47	68	21	46	9	33	12	1 965
19 years	38	25	31	3	19	27	18	34	41	23	34	18	50	21	4 399
20 to 24 years	137	132	151	45	67	111	74	143	224	116	122	47	435	155	11 733
20 years	31	17	33	9	14	20	18	41	47	26	25	10	88	35	4 279
21 years	21	27	38	8	20	18	16	28	36	20	22	9	87	35	2 888
25 to 34 years	465	196	218	68	144	189	144	118	423	209	215	83	463	144	2 239
35 to 44 years	381	214	197	66	209	226	175	110	347	146	254	125	215	102	978
45 to 54 years	250	213	142	48	233	290	194	122	368	138	372	125	287	132	246
55 to 59 years	77	74	80	25	98	95	55	57	168	69	158	52	103	64	21
60 to 64 years	74	50	63	29	72	87	35	54	168	64	101	28	76	55	61
65 to 74 years	50	60	96	43	98	73	24	77	147	70	135	48	74	67	102
75 years and over	24	60	37	11	37	40	6	26	66	17	71	14	22	39	10
Female, all ages	**2 781**	**1 738**	**1 797**	**386**	**1 776**	**1 869**	**1 273**	**1 232**	**3 129**	**1 094**	**2 414**	**947**	**2 307**	**1 188**	**6 202**
Under 5 years	331	128	231	37	97	115	90	132	332	122	86	52	175	113	954
3 and 4 years	149	56	98	14	43	51	40	56	127	43	39	27	59	47	389
5 to 9 years	388	150	185	27	146	137	124	136	366	134	150	99	161	99	913
5 years	74	25	45	8	27	20	14	24	83	28	25	18	26	29	193
6 years	82	26	49	5	27	31	23	26	72	30	35	24	25	18	197
10 to 14 years	373	177	147	28	197	166	158	140	330	131	213	90	161	89	745
14 years	76	33	24	6	31	36	28	21	57	33	43	18	28	20	103
15 to 19 years	255	177	175	37	162	188	150	183	285	107	198	89	223	109	411
15 years	58	33	33	2	32	44	30	42	73	27	42	21	37	13	88
16 years	52	30	30	9	42	35	34	32	63	18	40	12	42	12	59
17 years	62	39	23	5	45	42	35	38	48	22	42	26	46	23	69
18 years	46	34	47	11	15	30	26	34	51	22	49	19	51	19	75
19 years	37	41	42	10	28	37	25	37	50	18	25	11	47	42	120
20 to 24 years	214	140	185	33	92	120	73	151	260	107	140	36	353	144	902
20 years	39	28	42	11	19	25	16	46	47	23	30	5	60	35	165
21 years	35	22	42	10	16	16	20	28	44	23	28	7	49	43	173
25 to 34 years	469	220	210	48	166	196	170	125	417	146	238	108	388	137	1 389
35 to 44 years	365	238	210	51	242	264	214	122	361	102	329	154	235	128	700
45 to 54 years	226	198	175	44	258	278	175	115	351	111	431	144	295	129	137
55 to 59 years	68	72	78	23	119	102	48	36	130	37	149	43	112	70	13
60 to 64 years	43	66	72	24	97	85	25	34	128	39	118	38	71	44	12
65 to 74 years	30	72	85	25	126	116	21	34	118	30	196	55	92	80	14
75 years and over	19	100	44	9	74	102	25	24	51	28	166	39	41	46	12
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	**5 590**	**3 373**	**3 504**	**862**	**3 259**	**3 601**	**2 483**	**2 634**	**6 375**	**2 516**	**4 567**	**1 820**	**4 672**	**2 351**	**32 128**
In households	5 468	3 210	3 488	802	3 205	3 542	2 483	2 543	6 226	2 117	4 394	1 752	4 511	2 324	12 403
Head of household	1 354	1 029	1 180	292	1 107	1 250	728	574	1 866	576	1 652	542	1 781	856	3 232
Head of family	1 294	854	823	217	881	970	656	453	1 579	484	1 221	477	1 280	611	3 069
Primary individual	60	175	357	75	226	280	72	121	287	92	431	65	501	245	163
Wife of head	1 199	767	624	180	810	878	601	314	1 414	427	1 074	426	1 088	485	2 940
Other relative of head	2 859	1 354	1 606	296	1 219	1 364	1 135	1 495	2 831	1 047	1 585	757	1 482	882	6 176
Not related to head	56	60	78	34	69	50	19	160	115	67	83	27	160	101	55
In group quarters	122	163	16	60	54	59	–	91	149	399	173	68	161	27	19 725
Persons per household	4.04	3.12	2.96	2.75	2.90	2.83	3.41	4.43	3.34	3.68	2.66	3.23	2.53	2.71	3.84
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	**1 294**	**854**	**823**	**217**	**881**	**970**	**656**	**453**	**1 579**	**484**	**1 221**	**477**	**1 280**	**611**	**3 069**
With own children under 18 years	976	493	500	98	449	508	430	306	927	318	600	280	622	318	2 399
Number of children	2 372	1 089	1 227	204	977	1 062	912	936	2 200	812	1 172	612	1 147	654	5 792
Husband-wife families	**1 199**	**767**	**624**	**180**	**810**	**878**	**601**	**314**	**1 414**	**427**	**1 074**	**426**	**1 088**	**485**	**2 940**
With own children under 18 years	904	427	368	74	406	465	392	215	827	277	510	251	495	232	2 277
Number of children	2 211	973	911	155	893	990	836	688	1 965	699	1 018	555	944	475	5 389
Percent of total under 18 years	87.4	84.7	69.2	66.2	86.0	90.0	89.6	60.7	80.6	69.7	83.6	88.9	76.8	65.9	77.0
Families with other male head	**30**	**18**	**40**	**8**	**9**	**20**	**8**	**48**	**48**	**14**	**23**	**7**	**29**	**29**	**27**
With own children under 18 years	20	14	21	3	3	4	4	22	17	8	9	1	9	14	23
Number of children	42	22	32	6	5	10	7	52	44	20	10	3	10	25	68
Families with female head	**65**	**69**	**159**	**29**	**62**	**72**	**47**	**91**	**117**	**43**	**124**	**44**	**163**	**97**	**102**
With own children under 18 years	52	52	111	21	40	39	34	69	83	33	81	28	118	72	99
Number of children	119	94	284	43	79	62	69	196	191	93	144	54	193	154	335
Percent of total under 18 years	4.7	8.2	21.6	18.4	7.6	5.6	7.4	17.3	7.8	9.3	11.8	8.7	15.7	21.4	4.8
Persons under 18 years	2 529	1 149	1 316	234	1 038	1 100	933	1 134	2 438	1 003	1 218	624	1 229	721	7 000
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 812**	**1 187**	**1 153**	**376**	**1 151**	**1 311**	**865**	**957**	**2 278**	**1 043**	**1 728**	**631**	**1 882**	**870**	**23 155**
Single	473	288	331	122	277	323	217	416	581	356	482	179	595	235	15 977
Married	1 295	815	706	203	830	915	623	475	1 564	608	1 108	436	1 161	542	6 823
Separated	18	13	37	8	6	14	8	18	38	30	6	3	31	24	272
Widowed	19	49	58	7	21	22	4	30	47	29	66	6	28	26	20
Divorced	25	35	58	44	23	51	21	36	86	50	72	10	98	67	335
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 765**	**1 316**	**1 258**	**300**	**1 367**	**1 487**	**929**	**845**	**2 158**	**740**	**2 008**	**724**	**1 838**	**907**	**3 693**
Single	386	262	246	52	276	321	214	276	381	166	416	178	368	153	550
Married	1 272	831	763	204	845	917	637	464	1 528	492	1 154	442	1 186	570	3 086
Separated	23	25	89	13	17	15	9	36	51	25	27	1	42	39	12
Widowed	53	167	140	30	178	186	47	64	161	53	315	74	149	117	30
Divorced	54	56	109	14	68	63	31	41	88	29	123	30	135	67	27

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey County					Monterey						
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0125	Tract 0125.99	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	**250 071**	**26 382**	**56 896**	**35 940**	**128 853**	**5 228**	**31**	**1 910**	**2 564**	**4 537**	**903**	**1 781**
Native of native parentage	181 308	18 722	41 949	28 032	92 605	3 483	31	1 707	1 080	3 106	460	920
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	44 335	4 727	11 140	5 046	23 422	1 079	–	135	701	1 059	232	415
Foreign born	24 428	2 933	5 807	2 862	12 826	666	–	68	783	372	211	446
Foreign stock	**68 763**	**7 660**	**16 947**	**7 908**	**36 248**	**1 745**	**–**	**203**	**1 484**	**1 431**	**443**	**861**
United Kingdom	3 889	499	645	314	2 431	122	–	20	18	143	15	52
Ireland (Eire)	998	101	242	52	603	9	–	6	5	25	12	–
Sweden	759	87	194	44	434	23	–	–	–	14	8	7
Germany	6 127	643	926	1 500	3 058	93	–	6	54	141	40	79
Poland	547	110	123	55	259	7	–	–	12	35	14	9
Czechoslovakia	317	18	85	49	165	6	–	–	–	12	–	–
Austria	589	69	115	45	360	7	–	–	–	22	13	–
Hungary	335	79	52	84	120	24	–	–	21	34	–	–
U.S.S.R.	730	191	116	32	391	30	–	–	26	48	18	29
Italy	4 424	1 919	676	329	1 500	297	–	6	739	339	163	163
Canada	4 193	494	712	358	2 629	125	–	27	61	78	7	56
Mexico	21 230	196	7 226	645	13 163	106	–	–	21	12	–	12
Cuba	128	13	27	35	53	13	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	1 059	134	296	243	386	13	–	13	61	39	–	–
All other and not reported	23 438	3 107	5 512	4 123	10 696	870	–	125	466	489	153	454
Persons of Spanish language[1]	45 378	1 631	14 231	3 899	25 617	765	–	56	106	193	21	86
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	7 337	554	1 710	1 187	3 886	307	–	–	54	45	21	25
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	36 656	927	11 372	2 702	21 655	466	–	32	68	112	13	48
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	811	28	122	389	272	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**70 570**	**7 801**	**17 189**	**10 255**	**35 325**	**1 259**	**–**	**271**	**703**	**1 321**	**145**	**437**
Nursery school	1 532	344	402	222	564	21	–	–	11	19	–	13
Public	777	111	254	140	272	15	–	–	–	10	–	13
Kindergarten	4 068	359	1 159	678	1 872	48	–	6	26	46	–	18
Public	4 032	352	1 159	672	1 849	48	–	6	26	46	–	18
Elementary	38 034	3 310	9 755	5 718	19 251	588	–	81	276	599	40	157
Public	36 514	3 125	9 128	5 592	18 669	537	–	81	244	558	36	150
High school	17 300	1 401	4 299	2 318	9 282	329	–	43	155	345	45	54
Public	16 353	1 341	3 954	2 264	8 794	314	–	29	149	336	45	54
College	9 636	2 387	1 574	1 319	4 356	273	–	141	235	312	60	195
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	80.1	95.1	83.8	69.4	79.1	99.9	–	57.7	88.0	97.4	...	77.3
18 and 19 years	34.4	47.0	50.2	18.2	35.8	61.0	–	13.7	53.5	67.9	49.0	99.9
20 and 21 years	13.2	15.4	23.0	12.9	10.8	19.0	–	8.3	28.1	23.3	–	14.0
22 to 24 years	12.7	21.5	9.0	8.6	12.9	14.9	–	9.5	22.8	65.9	46.3	33.7
25 to 34 years	11.3	28.6	6.3	7.4	9.8	6.5	–	8.6	30.6	20.4	15.9	41.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	21.4	6.9	23.2	19.1	24.0	6.6	...	5.4	5.8	6.0	–	17.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	**119 801**	**13 799**	**30 593**	**12 999**	**62 410**	**2 705**	**6**	**328**	**1 513**	**2 908**	**594**	**1 109**
No school years completed	2 501	130	759	119	1 493	47	–	–	27	6	50	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 549	295	1 784	310	3 160	29	–	–	106	54	41	37
5 to 7 years	7 902	609	2 293	738	4 262	212	–	5	111	73	35	91
8 years	10 676	1 060	3 266	1 203	5 147	252	–	4	234	125	74	101
High school: 1 to 3 years	18 332	1 605	5 094	2 461	9 172	523	–	25	198	232	81	103
4 years	36 925	3 920	9 493	5 237	18 275	780	6	79	408	904	177	264
College: 1 to 3 years	19 933	2 816	4 713	1 869	10 535	488	–	90	242	718	54	290
4 years or more	17 983	3 364	3 191	1 062	10 366	374	–	125	187	796	82	223
Median school years completed	12.4	12.8	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.4	...	14.7	12.2	13.3	12.1	12.8
Percent high school graduates	62.5	73.2	56.9	62.8	62.8	60.7	...	89.6	55.3	83.1	52.7	70.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**12 795**	**1 155**	**3 428**	**1 792**	**6 420**	**229**	**–**	**16**	**115**	**287**	**35**	**70**
Children ever born	41 032	3 037	11 467	5 940	20 588	496	–	78	332	730	73	141
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 207	2 629	3 345	3 315	3 207	2 166	–	...	2 887	2 544	2 086	2 014
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**229 128**	**24 046**	**53 361**	**32 494**	**119 227**	**4 774**	**31**	**1 849**	**2 430**	**4 341**	**867**	**1 661**
Same house as in 1970	80 953	8 586	23 401	7 345	41 621	2 138	–	6	1 543	2 268	435	523
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	23 130	2 389	14 042	594	6 105	734	–	–	230	496	75	301
In other part of this SMSA	32 179	1 648	2 801	5 720	22 010	426	–	7	123	420	45	51
Outside this SMSA	66 978	8 885	9 364	12 970	35 759	1 095	31	1 433	317	975	244	490
North and West	53 825	6 535	7 794	9 498	29 998	905	31	1 101	297	862	211	428
South	13 153	2 350	1 570	3 472	5 761	190	–	332	20	113	33	62
Abroad	10 541	1 146	1 807	2 678	4 910	148	–	166	112	39	–	229
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	**106 010**	**11 940**	**22 313**	**16 975**	**54 782**	**2 303**	**31**	**1 650**	**1 150**	**1 861**	**369**	**779**
Private auto: Driver	67 312	7 681	17 527	9 195	32 909	1 715	31	188	840	1 553	146	451
Passenger	9 953	1 017	2 343	1 916	4 677	310	–	54	98	148	58	91
Bus or streetcar	1 960	182	381	248	1 149	40	–	13	20	–	–	34
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	20 129	2 327	826	4 789	12 187	144	–	1 350	159	63	120	155
Worked at home	2 580	308	297	207	1 768	47	–	–	13	45	45	17
Other	4 070	425	939	614	2 092	47	–	45	20	52	–	31
Inside SMSA	95 685	11 147	20 413	15 922	48 203	2 106	31	1 585	1 038	1 734	326	703
Salinas city	22 512	213	16 146	414	5 739	58	–	–	6	63	9	14
Monterey city	15 026	5 944	389	2 263	6 430	1 070	–	42	626	1 159	220	435
Remainder of Monterey County	58 147	4 990	3 878	13 245	36 034	978	31	1 543	406	512	97	254
Outside SMSA	3 672	150	665	219	2 638	36	–	20	12	25	4	14
Place of work not reported	6 653	643	1 235	834	3 941	161	–	45	100	102	39	62

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey—Con.			Salinas									
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	**4 200**	**568**	**4 660**	**3 665**	**5 274**	**3 668**	**3 373**	**3 383**	**3 562**	**5 257**	**3 487**	**3 519**	**416**
Native of native parentage	3 889	421	3 625	2 698	4 180	2 727	2 721	1 953	2 553	3 888	2 725	2 409	203
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	273	76	757	598	841	650	458	891	551	989	490	714	82
Foreign born	38	71	278	369	253	291	194	539	458	380	272	396	131
Foreign stock	**311**	**147**	**1 035**	**967**	**1 094**	**941**	**652**	**1 430**	**1 009**	**1 369**	**762**	**1 110**	**213**
United Kingdom	50	12	67	54	31	54	92	–	32	43	–	32	–
Ireland (Eire)	16	6	22	–	–	22	–	7	18	17	6	–	–
Sweden	–	6	29	–	19	12	10	–	10	–	5	11	–
Germany	35	9	186	59	88	58	118	43	36	11	32	50	4
Poland	7	6	20	8	6	–	5	–	–	8	–	8	–
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
Austria	–	–	27	–	5	41	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	6	8	9	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	28	–	12	–	19	30	10	–	–	5	4	–	–
Italy	7	20	185	17	34	20	30	–	45	33	24	23	5
Canada	67	25	48	78	137	52	20	15	14	22	28	49	–
Mexico	–	–	45	136	297	194	138	1 103	398	1 049	516	580	173
Cuba	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	17	–	–	5	–	–
Other America	–	–	8	67	24	26	–	6	–	19	6	27	–
All other and not reported	101	63	386	548	387	432	229	233	448	153	136	314	31
Persons of Spanish language[1]	29	–	375	499	1 048	344	298	1 988	819	1 750	938	1 162	238
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	6	–	96	298	69	143	175	30	146	93	40	51	7
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	–	181	312	755	287	215	1 809	667	1 354	837	804	142
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	15	–	7	26	–	6	15	–	–	6	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**2 157**	**209**	**1 299**	**1 285**	**2 026**	**1 065**	**1 028**	**824**	**967**	**1 362**	**817**	**1 099**	**41**
Nursery school	227	23	30	23	52	31	11	21	32	27	7	24	–
Public	35	8	30	–	24	22	5	21	25	16	7	24	–
Kindergarten	177	–	38	102	148	99	61	88	56	115	66	75	–
Public	170	–	38	102	148	99	61	88	56	115	66	75	–
Elementary	941	99	529	775	1 156	581	567	455	634	891	515	645	9
Public	920	99	500	747	1 075	567	522	442	610	845	464	594	9
High school	145	49	236	279	554	225	283	219	182	289	189	294	25
Public	145	49	220	279	509	225	246	219	182	278	175	259	25
College	667	38	466	106	116	129	106	41	63	40	40	61	7
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	90.9	99.9	91.3	83.2	96.4	84.3	92.6	89.8	80.3	85.9	64.1	92.7	...
18 and 19 years	–	...	49.3	83.3	66.2	54.7	66.7	46.5	22.1	30.5	24.2	43.4	–
20 and 21 years	–	–	19.8	12.2	42.0	29.0	33.8	11.9	21.8	13.8	11.5	14.5	–
22 to 24 years	–	...	26.0	3.6	3.9	12.6	8.7	4.4	8.3	–	14.7	–	–
25 to 34 years	48.8	14.1	23.1	9.0	5.9	6.1	5.7	1.5	3.2	0.8	2.4	2.9	11.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.8	–	6.3	15.4	10.9	10.2	11.6	40.8	39.5	37.0	38.0	21.2	36.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 827**	**339**	**2 470**	**1 617**	**2 530**	**1 912**	**1 834**	**1 640**	**1 850**	**2 313**	**1 843**	**1 668**	**367**
No school years completed	–	–	–	4	6	29	20	164	40	53	57	31	30
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	–	28	28	98	21	82	208	77	151	141	117	76
5 to 7 years	5	–	77	75	118	51	117	295	141	320	249	105	61
8 years	–	10	260	122	157	113	158	274	365	400	337	202	61
High school: 1 to 3 years	76	8	359	329	550	276	216	310	466	615	397	340	27
4 years	329	89	884	653	984	911	710	267	507	619	451	554	55
College: 1 to 3 years	455	116	363	298	439	304	325	103	162	131	141	215	57
4 years or more	962	116	499	108	178	207	206	19	92	24	70	104	–
Median school years completed	16.1	14.6	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.5	12.5	8.6	10.9	10.1	10.0	12.1	8.3
Percent high school graduates	95.6	94.7	70.7	65.5	63.3	74.4	67.7	23.7	41.1	33.5	35.9	52.3	30.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**146**	**51**	**206**	**251**	**360**	**215**	**196**	**203**	**209**	**242**	**175**	**218**	**38**
Children ever born	522	90	575	873	1 403	600	543	946	745	944	557	711	66
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 575	1 765	2 791	3 478	3 897	2 791	2 770	4 660	3 565	3 901	3 183	3 261	1 737
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**3 297**	**514**	**4 282**	**3 190**	**4 854**	**3 277**	**3 111**	**2 939**	**3 191**	**4 518**	**3 131**	**3 170**	**416**
Same house as in 1970	38	306	1 329	808	2 689	1 434	1 545	1 105	1 619	1 720	1 572	1 496	250
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	–	48	505	1 477	1 000	804	666	986	714	1 232	835	743	21
In other part of this SMSA	50	14	512	145	298	175	143	135	95	235	167	216	47
Outside this SMSA	2 593	91	1 616	534	550	752	467	457	475	1 016	462	528	8
North and West	1 413	74	1 213	477	486	701	379	341	321	754	423	354	8
South	1 180	17	403	57	64	51	88	116	154	262	39	174	–
Abroad	222	55	175	109	155	57	43	148	172	99	37	78	42
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	**1 103**	**262**	**2 432**	**1 357**	**1 960**	**1 511**	**1 379**	**920**	**1 368**	**1 634**	**1 198**	**1 364**	**209**
Private auto: Driver	687	188	1 882	1 142	1 698	1 273	1 120	730	1 150	1 395	945	1 200	121
Passenger	67	19	172	91	153	144	131	97	144	146	196	80	5
Bus or streetcar	56	–	19	8	20	20	13	34	8	12	–	12	32
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	175	5	156	35	32	13	22	29	12	–	43	28	30
Worked at home	13	30	98	39	7	6	12	16	–	25	6	–	–
Other	105	20	105	42	50	55	81	14	54	56	8	44	21
Inside SMSA	1 070	256	2 298	1 274	1 831	1 376	1 254	856	1 262	1 438	1 107	1 238	92
Salinas city	–	–	63	1 055	1 409	1 182	1 086	620	957	1 150	901	994	86
Monterey city	1 016	153	1 223	14	38	39	–	13	12	49	15	14	–
Remainder of Monterey County	54	103	1 012	205	384	155	168	223	293	239	191	230	6
Outside SMSA	7	6	26	29	55	53	44	11	35	65	26	36	–
Place of work not reported	26	–	108	54	74	82	81	53	71	131	65	90	117

[1]*See text for definition.* [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salinas—Con.										Seaside		
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	**3 061**	**3 240**	**1 821**	**2 745**	**3 546**	**2 427**	**3 496**	**2 178**	–	**778**	**4 603**	**2 899**	**2 809**
Native of native parentage	2 195	2 392	983	2 148	2 664	1 901	2 313	674	–	622	3 615	2 095	2 170
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	635	670	436	400	638	375	785	824	–	113	666	551	354
Foreign born	231	178	402	197	244	151	398	680	–	43	322	253	285
Foreign stock	**866**	**848**	**838**	**597**	**882**	**526**	**1 183**	**1 504**	–	**156**	**988**	**804**	**639**
United Kingdom	51	51	6	60	44	32	58	–	–	5	52	56	39
Ireland (Eire)	14	115	5	–	12	7	19	–	–	–	6	–	11
Sweden	38	27	12	14	28	–	8	–	–	–	14	12	–
Germany	59	49	46	63	97	25	73	–	–	15	206	155	115
Poland	–	6	7	14	13	–	48	–	–	–	5	12	9
Czechoslovakia	9	15	–	14	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	14	–
Austria	6	16	–	7	25	–	6	–	–	–	–	19	7
Hungary	7	–	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	44	–
U.S.S.R.	10	9	–	6	15	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Italy	59	62	6	57	102	39	103	17	–	–	37	55	12
Canada	38	15	46	20	109	29	28	–	–	12	56	41	–
Mexico	6	218	343	148	44	87	397	1 286	–	113	49	27	33
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Other America	17	7	39	–	13	45	–	–	–	–	123	35	–
All other and not reported	552	258	321	194	380	254	430	201	–	11	440	334	401
Persons of Spanish language[1]	54	483	614	530	269	236	1 053	1 662	–	246	457	301	185
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	70	82	71	49	69	118	123	55	–	21	253	173	169
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	25	332	524	431	124	197	756	1 598	–	203	243	180	117
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	63	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	24	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**999**	**867**	**265**	**804**	**1 011**	**879**	**955**	**649**	–	**246**	**1 721**	**748**	**677**
Nursery school	44	–	–	5	43	29	16	21	–	16	57	16	12
Public	21	–	–	–	36	–	16	21	–	16	39	10	12
Kindergarten	41	45	15	14	26	45	67	67	–	29	128	34	59
Public	41	45	15	14	26	45	67	67	–	29	128	34	59
Elementary	461	453	125	352	502	556	497	424	–	157	905	436	367
Public	417	453	110	318	426	483	470	424	–	152	871	423	367
High school	302	254	68	295	310	177	191	119	–	44	417	147	169
Public	279	228	68	247	268	146	167	110	–	44	410	147	164
College	151	115	57	138	130	72	184	18	–	–	214	115	70
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	95.0	89.1	49.0	99.9	99.9	95.7	68.9	28.0	–	58.5	99.9	74.8	93.2
18 and 19 years	82.3	41.2	40.5	67.4	61.7	55.0	47.7	13.8	–	–	61.6	55.2	17.5
20 and 21 years	84.6	32.4	42.3	45.5	36.5	9.7	27.3	13.1	–	–	33.3	15.0	14.7
22 to 24 years	18.6	17.8	6.3	22.3	15.4	–	26.3	8.7	–	–	10.6	4.8	11.3
25 to 34 years	15.2	16.5	16.3	–	7.8	13.0	11.0	8.2	–	–	15.6	8.7	4.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.9	7.7	36.4	10.4	4.0	3.8	12.1	72.8	–	57.0	8.0	16.2	15.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 855**	**2 049**	**1 192**	**1 588**	**2 102**	**1 309**	**1 741**	**860**	–	**319**	**2 025**	**1 396**	**1 330**
No school years completed	7	10	71	24	30	–	37	130	–	16	18	22	15
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	32	81	194	23	20	3	122	286	–	24	92	46	27
5 to 7 years	56	88	132	95	79	36	115	134	–	26	165	63	135
8 years	62	178	179	151	139	37	166	92	–	73	121	184	237
High school: 1 to 3 years	139	328	190	191	183	97	276	86	–	78	481	218	304
4 years	478	590	252	569	719	485	524	78	–	87	723	485	413
College: 1 to 3 years	478	449	89	298	485	341	339	49	–	6	319	258	147
4 years or more	603	325	85	237	447	310	162	5	–	9	106	120	52
Median school years completed	14.0	12.6	9.3	12.5	12.8	13.0	12.3	5.3	–	9.8	12.2	12.3	11.5
Percent high school graduates	84.0	66.6	35.7	69.5	78.5	86.8	58.9	15.3	–	32.0	56.7	61.8	46.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**217**	**169**	**54**	**118**	**229**	**196**	**196**	**119**	–	**23**	**340**	**205**	**156**
Children ever born	623	484	122	348	582	516	628	702	–	74	1 111	499	604
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 871	2 864	2 259	2 949	2 541	2 633	3 204	5 899	–	...	3 268	2 434	3 872
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**2 873**	**3 119**	**1 676**	**2 604**	**3 323**	**2 232**	**3 099**	**1 952**	–	**686**	**4 111**	**2 644**	**2 559**
Same house as in 1970	1 413	1 625	674	1 376	1 200	1 087	1 095	503	–	190	1 387	1 059	891
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	607	692	480	650	1 145	595	858	380	–	157	157	115	113
In other part of this SMSA	221	183	51	93	125	15	239	121	–	97	1 195	708	592
Outside this SMSA	510	437	236	324	731	459	730	530	–	158	918	623	690
North and West	478	412	223	300	643	448	664	292	–	90	573	500	539
South	32	25	13	24	88	11	66	238	–	68	345	123	151
Abroad	19	56	125	85	63	55	89	346	–	29	265	70	107
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	**1 262**	**1 290**	**718**	**1 105**	**1 529**	**946**	**1 478**	**917**	–	**168**	**1 690**	**1 212**	**1 018**
Private auto: Driver	1 002	1 050	369	831	1 164	853	1 163	219	–	102	1 325	1 085	726
Passenger	105	47	106	132	56	32	166	476	–	36	178	50	163
Bus or streetcar	15	15	74	8	–	6	13	91	–	–	91	24	11
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	52	114	136	76	63	30	57	46	–	8	20	19	52
Worked at home	38	26	20	–	58	19	–	11	–	14	16	–	35
Other	50	38	13	58	188	6	79	74	–	8	60	34	31
Inside SMSA	1 190	1 161	646	1 012	1 397	895	1 356	860	–	168	1 576	1 123	995
Salinas city	1 048	1 010	526	825	1 033	648	1 156	305	–	155	57	29	50
Monterey city	29	23	6	28	11	84	8	–	–	6	477	311	241
Remainder of Monterey County	113	128	114	159	353	163	192	555	–	7	1 042	783	704
Outside SMSA	45	49	20	26	53	44	51	23	–	–	31	33	–
Place of work not reported	27	80	52	67	79	7	71	34	–	–	83	56	23

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Seaside—Con.				Balance of Monterey County									
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**4 584**	**3 049**	**2 221**	**15 775**	**2 172**	–	**13**	**329**	–	**39**	**106**	**459**	**3 260**	**4 355**
Native of native parentage	3 207	2 141	1 536	13 268	1 844	–	...	134	–	13	106	197	1 881	3 366
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	745	532	488	1 710	181	–	...	121	–	–	–	170	867	701
Foreign born	632	376	197	797	147	–	...	74	–	26	–	92	512	288
Foreign stock	**1 377**	**908**	**685**	**2 507**	**328**	–	...	**195**	–	**26**	–	**262**	**1 379**	**989**
United Kingdom	9	64	7	87	8	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	55
Ireland (Eire)	–	15	–	20	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	6	6
Sweden	–	5	6	7	11	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	14	6
Germany	159	101	72	692	21	–	...	32	–	–	–	–	35	82
Poland	9	–	–	20	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czechoslovakia	35	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austria	–	14	–	5	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Hungary	–	20	–	20	7	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R.	4	–	4	20	8	–	...	16	–	8	–	–	–	–
Italy	46	61	57	61	6	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	22	11
Canada	68	30	22	141	–	–	...	7	–	–	–	–	31	20
Mexico	75	47	40	374	122	–	...	95	–	13	–	133	863	611
Cuba	–	–	–	27	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	6	79	–	–	...	6	–	–	–	–	–	5
All other and not reported	972	551	471	954	145	–	...	39	–	5	–	129	408	184
Persons of Spanish language[1]	611	238	234	1 873	366	–	...	157	–	13	–	234	1 468	1 004
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	217	25	90	260	18	–	...	8	–	–	–	23	148	202
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	358	61	145	1 598	257	–	...	152	–	13	–	129	1 330	848
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	17	–	–	342	5	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 983**	**1 048**	**567**	**3 511**	**715**	–	...	**66**	–	**6**	**68**	**104**	**964**	**1 626**
Nursery school	23	24	11	79	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	9	7	5
Public	23	9	11	36	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
Kindergarten	66	51	59	281	85	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	58	85
Public	66	51	59	275	85	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	58	85
Elementary	1 274	528	256	1 952	417	–	...	37	–	6	68	63	588	1 030
Public	1 242	506	256	1 927	417	–	...	37	–	6	68	63	588	1 024
High school	481	291	189	624	201	–	...	24	–	–	–	24	229	414
Public	461	283	189	610	201	–	...	24	–	–	–	24	229	391
College	139	154	52	575	12	–	...	–	–	–	–	8	82	92
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	89.2	88.4	99.9	38.0	85.4	–	...	–	–	–	–	43.2	87.6	97.1
18 and 19 years	64.6	38.7	32.8	10.4	49.3	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	73.1	56.2
20 and 21 years	47.0	29.1	13.4	8.8	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	16.3	13.8
22 to 24 years	–	21.3	4.5	8.0	13.2	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	8.1	13.7
25 to 34 years	7.5	18.2	6.7	3.8	1.9	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	5.1	3.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.8	13.6	18.2	22.2	18.7	–	...	...	–	–	–	32.7	25.3	20.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 842**	**1 476**	**1 178**	**3 752**	**965**	–	...	**215**	–	**28**	**20**	**240**	**1 635**	**1 928**
No school years completed	9	12	24	19	15	–	...	4	–	–	6	29	109	39
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	57	7	39	42	67	–	...	38	–	11	–	44	186	129
5 to 7 years	119	74	106	76	57	–	...	31	–	–	–	48	251	193
8 years	122	159	188	192	100	–	...	28	–	12	8	52	256	282
High school: 1 to 3 years	429	214	190	625	282	–	...	34	–	5	–	47	318	456
4 years	800	623	439	1 754	313	–	...	54	–	–	6	20	356	524
College: 1 to 3 years	218	255	144	528	112	–	...	21	–	–	–	–	113	227
4 years or more	88	132	48	516	19	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	46	78
Median school years completed	12.2	12.4	12.1	12.5	11.6	–	...	9.6	–	8.3	...	8.0	9.1	11.1
Percent high school graduates	60.0	68.4	53.6	74.6	46.0	–	...	37.2	–	–	...	8.3	31.5	43.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**302**	**197**	**83**	**509**	**102**	–	...	**21**	–	**5**	–	**21**	**189**	**215**
Children ever born	1 247	609	263	1 607	362	–	...	55	–	10	–	107	772	860
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 129	3 091	3 169	3 157	3 549	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	4 085	4 000
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**4 119**	**2 802**	**1 990**	**14 269**	**1 876**	–	...	**309**	–	**39**	**106**	**411**	**2 903**	**3 866**
Same house as in 1970	1 489	1 490	825	204	697	–	...	199	–	15	–	204	1 458	2 086
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	51	20	57	81	563	–	...	36	–	11	–	102	44	86
In other part of this SMSA	1 580	532	562	551	355	–	...	52	–	–	106	8	366	536
Outside this SMSA	625	527	369	9 218	182	–	...	22	–	–	–	35	782	1 022
North and West	360	402	243	6 881	182	–	...	22	–	–	–	29	699	985
South	265	125	126	2 337	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	83	37
Abroad	171	135	40	1 890	37	–	...	–	–	13	–	–	55	47
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**1 474**	**1 167**	**831**	**9 583**	**712**	–	...	**98**	–	**13**	**12**	**117**	**1 138**	**1 234**
Private auto: Driver	1 163	1 026	632	3 238	551	–	...	70	–	–	–	96	813	1 029
Passenger	223	92	85	1 125	62	–	...	–	–	5	–	13	217	95
Bus or streetcar	15	13	23	71	74	–	...	–	–	–	–	8	28	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	6	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	26	17	79	4 576	12	–	...	8	–	–	–	–	64	34
Worked at home	–	8	12	136	13	–	...	6	–	8	–	–	8	54
Other	47	11	–	431	–	–	...	14	–	–	12	–	8	22
Inside SMSA	1 327	1 125	773	9 003	632	–	...	93	–	13	12	101	360	706
Salinas city	157	59	20	42	464	–	...	33	–	8	12	52	80	223
Monterey city	443	340	275	176	18	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	10	61
Remainder of Monterey County	727	726	478	8 785	150	–	...	60	–	5	–	49	270	422
Outside SMSA	16	5	9	125	6	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	667	474
Place of work not reported	131	37	49	455	74	–	...	5	–	–	–	16	111	54

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	**6 107**	**3 235**	**6 485**	**1 582**	**3 858**	**4 817**	**2 750**	**3 643**	**8 502**	**4 154**	**5 786**	**3 137**	**753**	**3 938**	**4 995**
Native of native parentage	5 089	1 831	5 047	878	3 074	2 380	2 415	3 051	3 486	2 266	4 119	2 577	590	2 905	3 658
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	672	847	848	338	527	1 588	305	385	3 328	1 143	1 052	369	137	735	830
Foreign born	346	557	590	366	257	849	30	207	1 688	745	615	191	26	298	507
Foreign stock	**1 018**	**1 404**	**1 438**	**704**	**784**	**2 437**	**335**	**592**	**5 016**	**1 888**	**1 667**	**560**	**163**	**1 033**	**1 337**
United Kingdom	46	6	42	–	38	23	23	172	–	–	54	15	–	169	312
Ireland (Eire)	38	8	12	–	14	9	7	21	9	–	13	14	6	39	33
Sweden	4	–	18	8	19	–	14	5	–	6	14	6	–	71	59
Germany	94	–	109	5	84	4	–	108	44	55	62	47	6	108	155
Poland	31	–	–	–	6	–	8	5	–	–	17	–	6	25	31
Czechoslovakia	–	–	5	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	16	–
Austria	15	12	–	–	16	–	–	11	10	–	–	–	28	28	67
Hungary	10	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	9
U.S.S.R.	–	–	7	–	24	–	–	14	–	4	–	–	–	21	42
Italy	105	97	16	11	52	59	15	39	78	64	53	46	7	27	78
Canada	83	19	51	16	75	539	32	53	40	–	23	66	7	176	199
Mexico	423	817	693	329	119	1 294	188	5	3 823	1 339	1 083	181	7	38	13
Cuba	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	19	6	–	–	6	–	65	41	7	21	7	–	–	7
All other and not reported	169	426	471	335	323	503	48	89	971	413	327	178	96	309	332
Persons of Spanish language[1]	861	1 315	1 249	561	201	2 910	615	174	5 980	2 048	1 772	496	7	82	189
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	120	365	283	36	109	203	57	121	470	48	190	52	46	76	61
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	650	1 107	920	511	126	2 730	615	96	5 461	1 772	1 592	372	7	58	143
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	8	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**2 015**	**1 116**	**1 864**	**516**	**1 189**	**1 455**	**543**	**1 072**	**3 077**	**1 253**	**1 637**	**585**	**160**	**954**	**1 228**
Nursery school	24	6	30	–	–	18	–	49	15	13	24	4	–	32	46
Public	15	6	30	–	–	18	–	23	15	13	8	–	–	10	15
Kindergarten	123	45	132	58	72	88	–	49	98	66	92	7	–	52	56
Public	123	45	125	58	72	88	–	49	98	66	92	7	–	52	56
Elementary	1 227	741	1 093	253	723	943	118	517	2 010	856	1 048	319	71	491	609
Public	1 218	733	1 065	237	686	943	118	484	2 010	828	999	308	71	458	504
High school	583	274	476	183	269	328	404	359	694	275	363	218	19	308	324
Public	575	274	476	144	251	304	345	343	688	268	354	218	19	294	231
College	58	50	133	22	125	78	21	98	260	43	110	37	70	71	193
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.6	67.6	86.3	98.6	76.4	72.2	–	99.9	94.0	61.6	76.0	68.4	...	97.2	87.0
18 and 19 years	65.9	49.5	43.2	55.6	66.0	53.1	52.6	61.6	64.4	47.3	45.0	34.1	26.3	87.7	92.0
20 and 21 years	5.1	25.7	13.3	13.2	56.5	10.8	32.8	13.0	17.4	7.6	13.3	–	–	16.1	47.9
22 to 24 years	2.5	3.8	11.0	9.6	6.5	–	24.9	15.0	17.7	6.9	15.2	–	26.8	–	22.8
25 to 34 years	4.9	4.8	7.2	3.1	2.1	2.1	15.6	4.3	2.5	2.0	5.7	9.7	19.9	2.8	8.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.6	27.2	28.9	25.9	19.1	42.5	57.7	5.5	26.1	41.5	29.4	31.0	13.1	4.7	4.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	**3 036**	**1 412**	**3 308**	**850**	**2 118**	**2 336**	**1 576**	**2 071**	**3 658**	**1 938**	**3 018**	**1 272**	**336**	**2 726**	**3 344**
No school years completed	39	82	88	41	11	228	–	5	367	108	167	28	9	10	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	110	122	274	98	61	418	15	10	700	249	268	54	–	16	16
5 to 7 years	258	234	325	129	67	281	159	72	610	296	241	104	7	67	64
8 years	389	217	491	112	65	255	199	90	547	317	303	128	11	108	79
High school: 1 to 3 years	764	280	789	133	202	312	657	151	608	282	462	231	19	196	187
4 years	977	329	859	217	800	523	393	440	471	487	996	411	116	711	909
College: 1 to 3 years	330	123	313	76	460	160	137	667	188	100	348	245	75	651	887
4 years or more	169	25	169	44	452	159	16	636	167	99	233	71	99	967	1 202
Median school years completed	11.8	9.5	10.8	10.0	12.8	8.9	10.9	14.2	8.3	9.0	12.1	12.2	13.2	14.2	14.4
Percent high school graduates	48.6	33.8	40.5	39.6	80.8	36.0	34.6	84.2	22.6	35.4	52.3	57.2	86.3	85.4	89.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**354**	**177**	**370**	**68**	**253**	**294**	**22**	**201**	**435**	**243**	**325**	**120**	**11**	**228**	**318**
Children ever born	1 266	699	1 173	326	681	1 050	44	551	1 956	1 133	1 206	317	52	528	831
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 576	3 949	3 170	4 794	2 692	3 571	...	2 741	4 497	4 663	3 711	2 642	...	2 316	2 613
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**5 521**	**2 896**	**5 796**	**1 495**	**3 566**	**4 303**	**2 750**	**3 410**	**7 528**	**3 720**	**5 180**	**2 970**	**652**	**3 762**	**4 804**
Same house as in 1970	1 963	1 369	2 246	690	1 446	1 748	260	1 410	3 078	1 603	2 020	1 026	99	1 652	2 405
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	837	171	906	304	576	210	27	97	141	21	85	54	–	120	161
In other part of this SMSA	1 090	696	815	78	334	1 293	103	774	2 386	1 185	1 607	398	140	956	947
Outside this SMSA	1 039	246	1 416	109	961	551	2 124	765	1 187	539	921	1 116	312	894	980
North and West	801	246	1 299	82	825	382	2 042	714	946	396	708	910	303	815	916
South	238	–	117	27	136	169	82	51	241	143	213	206	9	79	64
Abroad	114	79	164	98	108	209	37	110	385	196	243	99	8	12	140
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	**1 833**	**1 042**	**2 167**	**659**	**1 575**	**1 853**	**65**	**1 376**	**2 922**	**1 379**	**2 129**	**1 786**	**408**	**1 350**	**1 887**
Private auto: Driver	1 561	872	1 539	278	1 359	1 219	59	1 115	1 685	863	1 486	930	146	1 103	1 554
Passenger	145	69	207	110	71	130	–	93	716	151	113	163	7	66	165
Bus or streetcar	35	15	89	52	–	162	–	–	170	35	94	17	–	5	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	43	66	221	75	26	218	–	32	152	98	345	490	212	96	94
Worked at home	45	14	30	44	34	31	–	77	54	93	62	99	12	59	43
Other	4	6	81	100	85	93	6	59	145	139	29	87	31	21	31
Inside SMSA	1 250	848	1 547	517	1 422	1 640	57	1 206	2 548	1 215	1 907	1 674	310	1 202	1 707
Salinas city	579	220	1 018	229	762	247	20	108	710	26	81	–	16	14	49
Monterey city	76	56	50	29	178	21	–	160	12	6	28	6	20	307	442
Remainder of Monterey County	595	572	479	259	482	1 372	37	938	1 826	1 183	1 798	1 668	274	881	1 216
Outside SMSA	181	23	358	6	24	54	–	30	48	25	9	24	–	24	59
Place of work not reported	402	171	262	136	129	159	8	140	326	139	213	88	98	124	121

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	**4 418**	**4 060**	**3 022**	**2 620**	**3 556**	**3 588**	**3 767**	**11**	**1 211**	**–**	**1 790**	**207**	**16 198**	**6 519**	**3 411**
Native of native parentage	3 080	3 112	2 285	1 864	2 630	2 562	2 812	...	1 008	–	1 404	177	14 189	4 144	2 420
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	810	724	424	511	570	562	605	...	156	–	257	11	1 517	1 464	667
Foreign born	528	224	313	245	356	464	350	...	47	–	129	19	492	911	324
Foreign stock	**1 338**	**948**	**737**	**756**	**926**	**1 026**	**955**	...	**203**	–	**386**	**30**	**2 009**	**2 375**	**991**
United Kingdom	276	141	122	120	137	167	141	...	21	–	32	–	112	116	83
Ireland (Eire)	53	98	13	29	–	6	14	...	7	–	6	–	101	19	22
Sweden	48	16	–	19	15	13	6	...	20	–	8	–	22	7	5
Germany	185	126	84	88	88	125	165	...	22	–	82	5	318	581	138
Poland	15	5	7	–	–	–	8	...	23	–	8	–	36	22	6
Czechoslovakia	8	–	9	14	19	8	–	...	–	–	8	–	–	48	20
Austria	27	14	13	5	6	7	28	...	–	–	–	–	32	26	6
Hungary	6	–	–	–	7	–	7	...	9	–	6	–	37	–	7
U.S.S.R.	21	13	38	6	58	19	27	...	–	–	6	–	12	35	12
Italy	26	112	15	95	54	83	98	...	13	–	13	–	129	62	14
Canada	163	215	21	86	102	93	118	...	26	–	45	–	201	81	41
Mexico	29	14	51	25	31	80	102	...	–	–	24	–	423	136	59
Cuba	7	–	–	–	8	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	23	–	7
Other America	16	–	–	–	62	29	–	...	–	–	–	–	56	33	–
All other and not reported	458	194	364	269	339	396	241	...	62	–	148	25	507	1 209	571
Persons of Spanish language[1]	144	43	144	130	310	261	246	...	–	–	107	–	1 562	554	414
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	50	37	52	101	66	119	10	...	–	–	–	10	388	342	75
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	92	23	73	64	169	148	124	...	–	–	54	–	1 461	316	242
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	164	57	5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**685**	**946**	**961**	**747**	**828**	**883**	**677**	...	**390**	–	**690**	**27**	**2 591**	**2 411**	**1 276**
Nursery school	22	23	40	7	26	4	14	...	–	–	33	–	64	25	24
Public	–	7	23	–	6	–	14	...	–	–	–	–	24	12	24
Kindergarten	22	41	54	23	72	53	61	...	8	–	31	–	114	148	74
Public	18	35	54	23	72	47	61	...	8	–	31	–	114	148	74
Elementary	208	481	445	305	378	357	296	...	225	–	413	8	881	1 401	625
Public	163	385	445	305	368	347	296	...	171	–	413	8	881	1 401	621
High school	190	241	214	289	230	168	127	...	103	–	97	11	667	627	349
Public	157	188	214	289	223	158	127	...	97	–	97	11	625	612	343
College	243	160	208	123	122	301	179	...	54	–	116	8	865	210	204
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	88.1	90.3	99.9	77.4	90.9	58.6	...	98.7	–	99.9	–	31.3	93.8	90.5
18 and 19 years	62.4	91.1	55.7	71.4	63.3	37.7	33.7	...	60.0	–	82.8	...	12.6	35.3	67.7
20 and 21 years	16.7	35.4	15.7	45.3	10.9	26.0	37.2	...	–	–	–	–	6.3	17.2	11.3
22 to 24 years	11.5	20.6	11.4	30.1	14.8	23.0	16.4	...	24.2	–	–	...	10.8	9.8	8.3
25 to 34 years	26.4	13.5	22.2	11.0	6.8	29.0	14.8	...	22.3	–	18.0	–	6.9	17.7	19.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.9	4.7	9.1	–	12.3	8.5	23.9	...	3.2	–	2.9	34.5	28.1	16.3	10.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	**3 369**	**2 837**	**1 428**	**1 577**	**2 092**	**2 154**	**2 529**	...	**700**	–	**971**	**97**	**2 133**	**2 848**	**1 606**
No school years completed	5	–	10	8	21	44	5	...	–	–	–	–	–	15	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	17	9	5	23	66	54	...	7	–	5	–	8	55	25
5 to 7 years	105	2	50	15	93	108	104	...	6	–	8	4	27	126	120
8 years	99	51	56	47	173	121	118	...	23	–	27	22	75	199	68
High school: 1 to 3 years	269	145	175	194	327	244	318	...	25	–	110	30	265	445	210
4 years	907	512	562	571	763	694	877	...	212	–	424	31	814	1 379	601
College: 1 to 3 years	882	913	260	370	363	502	460	...	178	–	258	10	343	428	335
4 years or more	1 102	1 197	306	367	329	375	593	...	249	–	139	–	601	201	247
Median school years completed	14.0	15.3	12.7	12.9	12.5	12.7	12.8	...	14.3	–	12.8	11.3	12.8	12.4	12.6
Percent high school graduates	85.8	92.4	79.0	82.9	69.6	72.9	76.3	...	91.3	–	84.6	42.3	82.4	70.5	73.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**151**	**222**	**201**	**137**	**217**	**98**	**135**	...	**81**	–	**105**	**14**	**221**	**570**	**289**
Children ever born	308	476	543	347	574	234	281	...	228	–	301	58	672	1 677	903
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 040	2 144	2 701	2 533	2 645	2 388	2 081	...	2 815	–	2 867	...	3 041	2 942	3 125
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**4 288**	**3 885**	**2 748**	**2 420**	**3 316**	**3 374**	**3 580**	...	**1 163**	–	**1 657**	**182**	**15 707**	**5 904**	**3 116**
Same house as in 1970	1 891	2 060	877	1 145	1 430	1 118	1 191	...	622	–	834	78	179	1 483	1 021
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	171	206	257	69	132	105	200	...	39	–	89	31	42	160	52
In other part of this SMSA	824	464	384	591	826	687	700	...	129	–	304	33	190	1 752	895
Outside this SMSA	1 172	774	966	390	692	1 185	1 147	...	295	–	342	14	11 018	1 695	866
North and West	1 081	716	775	349	625	1 057	1 001	...	265	–	305	14	8 758	1 239	511
South	91	58	191	41	67	128	146	...	30	–	37	–	2 260	456	355
Abroad	144	267	122	91	145	106	97	...	13	–	48	–	1 115	457	151
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	**1 929**	**1 481**	**1 206**	**1 077**	**1 451**	**1 574**	**1 518**	...	**488**	–	**752**	**83**	**13 786**	**2 403**	**1 271**
Private auto: Driver	1 236	1 186	876	872	1 084	1 209	1 233	...	398	–	676	73	2 599	2 104	1 035
Passenger	130	67	127	77	125	121	72	...	36	–	34	–	971	213	106
Bus or streetcar	32	11	–	–	22	74	19	...	–	–	–	4	196	–	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	242	68	26	85	118	87	109	...	11	–	6	6	9 069	31	35
Worked at home	223	101	–	17	36	17	29	...	24	–	36	–	422	36	41
Other	66	48	177	26	66	66	56	...	19	–	–	–	529	19	47
Inside SMSA	1 831	1 321	1 104	982	1 396	1 440	1 366	...	457	–	721	61	13 173	2 283	1 093
Salinas city	120	28	16	25	84	41	55	...	5	–	33	–	7	218	148
Monterey city	433	557	484	339	391	658	615	...	213	–	365	32	88	452	323
Remainder of Monterey County	1 278	736	604	618	921	741	696	...	239	–	323	29	13 078	1 613	622
Outside SMSA	44	81	32	28	11	25	21	...	6	–	18	6	259	55	40
Place of work not reported	54	79	70	67	44	109	131	...	25	–	13	16	354	65	138

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0140	Tract 0141
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	**5 837**	**3 373**	**3 396**	**745**	**3 061**	**3 585**	**2 533**	**2 637**	**6 485**	**2 360**	**4 548**	**1 779**	**4 660**	**2 428**	**31 973**
Native of native parentage	4 542	2 721	1 953	337	2 195	2 677	2 007	871	5 047	1 500	3 117	1 429	3 625	1 713	27 457
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	779	458	891	203	635	638	375	994	848	451	1 059	232	757	499	3 227
Foreign born	516	194	552	205	231	270	151	772	590	409	372	118	278	216	1 289
Foreign stock	**1 295**	**652**	**1 443**	**408**	**866**	**908**	**526**	**1 766**	**1 438**	**860**	**1 431**	**350**	**1 035**	**715**	**4 516**
United Kingdom	62	92	–	–	51	44	32	–	42	5	143	33	67	7	199
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	7	–	14	12	7	–	12	–	25	13	22	–	121
Sweden	11	10	–	–	38	28	–	–	18	8	14	26	29	6	29
Germany	80	118	43	36	59	97	25	–	109	20	141	31	186	77	1 010
Poland	8	5	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	35	29	20	–	56
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	5	–	12	–	–	–	–
Austria	–	–	–	–	6	25	–	–	–	–	22	–	27	–	37
Hungary	7	–	6	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	34	9	–	–	57
U.S.S.R.	8	10	–	16	10	23	8	–	7	–	48	–	12	4	32
Italy	23	30	–	5	59	102	39	17	16	11	339	33	185	57	190
Canada	78	20	15	7	38	109	29	–	51	28	78	51	48	22	342
Mexico	258	138	1 103	268	6	57	87	1 419	693	442	12	–	45	40	393
Cuba	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	50
Other America	67	–	6	6	17	13	45	–	6	–	39	–	8	6	135
All other and not reported	693	229	246	70	552	385	254	330	471	346	489	125	386	496	1 461
Persons of Spanish language[1]	865	298	1 988	395	54	282	236	1 896	1 249	807	193	–	375	234	3 435
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	316	175	30	15	70	69	118	78	283	57	45	–	96	100	648
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	569	215	1 809	294	25	137	197	1 727	920	714	112	–	181	145	3 059
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	31	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	7	–	506
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**2 000**	**1 028**	**824**	**107**	**999**	**1 017**	**947**	**753**	**1 864**	**762**	**1 321**	**599**	**1 299**	**594**	**6 102**
Nursery school	23	11	21	–	44	43	29	30	30	16	19	23	30	11	143
Public	–	5	21	–	21	36	–	30	30	16	10	8	30	11	60
Kindergarten	187	61	88	5	41	26	45	67	132	87	46	8	38	59	395
Public	187	61	88	5	41	26	45	67	125	87	46	8	38	59	389
Elementary	1 192	567	455	46	461	508	624	487	1 093	410	599	324	529	264	2 833
Public	1 164	522	442	46	417	432	551	487	1 065	389	558	270	500	264	2 808
High school	480	283	219	49	302	310	177	143	476	227	345	152	236	200	1 291
Public	480	246	219	49	279	268	146	134	476	188	336	146	220	200	1 235
College	118	106	41	7	151	130	72	26	133	22	312	92	466	60	1 440
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	84.3	92.6	89.8	61.5	95.0	99.9	95.7	30.6	86.3	84.3	97.4	99.9	91.3	99.9	34.3
18 and 19 years	69.8	66.7	46.5	–	82.3	61.7	55.0	26.7	43.2	50.0	67.9	71.2	49.3	36.6	11.7
20 and 21 years	9.0	33.8	11.5	–	84.6	36.5	9.7	12.0	13.3	8.3	23.3	–	19.8	11.6	7.1
22 to 24 years	5.1	8.7	4.4	–	18.6	14.9	–	7.6	11.0	6.4	65.9	32.6	26.0	12.2	9.7
25 to 34 years	6.3	5.7	1.5	7.4	15.2	7.8	13.0	7.0	7.2	2.0	20.4	18.9	23.1	6.1	5.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.8	11.6	40.8	48.1	2.9	4.0	3.8	67.4	28.9	35.1	6.0	2.3	6.3	19.7	25.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	**2 582**	**1 834**	**1 666**	**582**	**1 855**	**2 130**	**1 329**	**1 100**	**3 312**	**1 169**	**2 921**	**1 039**	**2 470**	**1 275**	**5 885**
No school years completed	19	20	164	34	7	30	6	159	88	57	6	–	–	24	19
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	95	82	208	114	32	31	3	330	274	122	54	7	28	39	50
5 to 7 years	132	117	295	92	56	79	36	182	325	155	73	6	77	110	103
8 years	222	158	293	89	62	151	45	144	491	185	125	33	260	210	267
High school: 1 to 3 years	611	216	310	61	139	188	97	133	789	211	232	33	359	220	890
4 years	966	710	274	109	478	719	491	98	859	304	913	301	884	470	2 568
College: 1 to 3 years	410	325	103	78	478	485	341	49	317	82	718	294	363	154	871
4 years or more	127	206	19	5	603	447	310	5	169	53	800	365	499	48	1 117
Median school years completed	12.2	12.5	8.6	8.6	14.0	12.8	13.0	6.0	10.8	9.9	13.2	14.4	12.6	12.1	12.6
Percent high school graduates	58.2	67.7	23.8	33.0	84.0	77.5	85.9	13.8	40.6	37.6	83.2	92.4	70.7	52.7	77.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**353**	**196**	**210**	**59**	**217**	**234**	**196**	**140**	**370**	**91**	**287**	**132**	**206**	**97**	**730**
Children ever born	1 235	543	953	121	623	592	516	809	1 173	400	730	318	575	321	2 279
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 499	2 770	4 538	2 051	2 871	2 530	2 633	5 779	3 170	4 396	2 544	2 409	2 791	3 309	3 122
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**5 066**	**3 111**	**2 952**	**725**	**2 873**	**3 362**	**2 338**	**2 363**	**5 796**	**2 181**	**4 352**	**1 677**	**4 282**	**2 172**	**29 976**
Same house as in 1970	1 505	1 545	1 118	449	1 413	1 215	1 087	707	2 246	880	2 273	928	1 329	903	383
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	2 040	666	986	57	607	1 156	595	482	906	461	496	87	505	88	123
In other part of this SMSA	500	143	135	99	221	125	121	129	815	175	426	143	512	595	741
Outside this SMSA	716	467	457	30	510	731	459	565	1 416	267	975	386	1 616	383	20 236
North and West	659	379	341	30	478	643	448	321	1 299	172	862	339	1 213	257	15 639
South	57	88	116	–	32	88	11	244	117	95	113	47	403	126	4 597
Abroad	146	43	148	42	19	76	55	346	164	127	39	68	175	40	3 005
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	**2 069**	**1 379**	**928**	**307**	**1 262**	**1 542**	**958**	**1 034**	**2 167**	**827**	**1 861**	**750**	**2 432**	**914**	**23 369**
Private auto: Driver	1 693	1 120	730	191	1 002	1 164	853	315	1 539	380	1 553	586	1 882	705	5 837
Passenger	153	131	97	5	105	61	32	489	207	146	148	55	172	85	2 096
Bus or streetcar	82	13	34	32	15	–	6	99	89	52	–	–	19	27	267
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
Walked to work	47	22	37	38	52	63	30	46	221	83	63	16	156	85	13 645
Worked at home	52	12	16	6	38	66	19	11	30	58	45	54	98	12	558
Other	42	81	14	35	50	188	18	74	81	108	52	39	105	–	960
Inside SMSA	1 906	1 254	864	185	1 190	1 410	907	961	1 547	685	1 734	713	2 298	834	22 176
Salinas city	1 519	1 086	628	119	1 048	1 041	660	357	1 018	384	63	5	63	20	49
Monterey city	32	–	13	–	29	11	84	–	50	35	1 159	366	1 223	307	264
Remainder of Monterey County	355	168	223	66	113	358	163	604	479	266	512	342	1 012	507	21 863
Outside SMSA	35	44	11	–	45	53	44	23	358	6	25	12	26	15	384
Place of work not reported	128	81	53	122	27	79	7	50	262	136	102	25	108	65	809

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey County					Monterey						
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0125	Tract 0125.99	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	**97 988**	**10 327**	**19 124**	**15 301**	**53 236**	**1 887**	**35**	**1 645**	**978**	**1 618**	**371**	**678**
Labor force	80 232	8 613	15 449	13 911	42 259	1 473	35	1 640	712	1 198	265	518
Percent of total	81.9	83.4	80.8	90.9	79.4	78.1	100.0	99.7	72.8	74.0	71.4	76.4
Civilian labor force	50 136	4 844	15 150	4 265	25 877	1 247	–	11	624	1 129	235	364
Employed	47 171	4 514	14 254	4 011	24 392	1 139	–	11	554	1 074	192	342
Unemployed	2 965	330	896	254	1 485	108	–	–	70	55	43	22
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	6.8	5.9	6.0	5.7	8.7	–	–	11.2	4.9	18.3	6.0
Not in labor force	17 756	1 714	3 675	1 390	10 977	414	–	5	266	420	106	160
Inmate of institution	3 094	42	300	–	2 752	4	–	–	–	28	10	–
Enrolled in school	4 481	501	1 035	585	2 360	116	–	–	78	125	13	18
Other under 65 years	4 361	454	981	465	2 461	139	–	5	59	109	20	27
Other 65 years and over	5 820	717	1 359	340	3 404	155	–	–	129	158	63	115
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**27 454**	**2 022**	**3 087**	**6 619**	**15 726**	**324**	**23**	**672**	**174**	**268**	**50**	**78**
Not enrolled in school	19 225	1 263	1 292	5 338	11 332	154	23	622	68	68	25	38
Not high school graduates	6 222	140	664	1 348	4 070	29	6	29	10	12	–	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	713	25	163	41	484	10	–	–	–	–	–	5
Female, 16 years old and over	**79 507**	**9 283**	**20 837**	**9 401**	**39 986**	**2 070**	**–**	**124**	**1 098**	**1 893**	**397**	**782**
Labor force	33 710	4 128	9 578	3 923	16 081	1 107	–	42	543	785	183	314
Percent of total	42.4	44.5	46.0	41.7	40.2	53.5	–	33.9	49.5	41.5	46.1	40.2
Civilian labor force	33 409	4 068	9 578	3 866	15 897	1 101	–	36	543	778	179	304
Employed	30 519	3 785	8 576	3 427	14 731	1 009	–	36	504	741	154	290
Unemployed	2 890	283	1 002	439	1 166	92	–	–	39	37	25	14
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	7.0	10.5	11.4	7.3	8.4	–	–	7.2	4.8	14.0	4.6
Not in labor force	45 797	5 155	11 259	5 478	23 905	963	–	82	555	1 108	214	468
Married women, husband present	49 629	5 542	12 851	6 291	24 945	1 151	–	98	583	1 081	154	421
In labor force	19 580	2 124	5 702	2 438	9 316	575	–	31	261	402	68	146
With own children under 6 years	14 543	1 669	3 872	2 386	6 616	282	–	45	98	152	33	89
In labor force	4 242	361	1 373	626	1 882	98	–	21	36	41	14	17
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**77 690**	**8 299**	**22 830**	**7 438**	**39 123**	**2 148**	**–**	**47**	**1 058**	**1 815**	**346**	**632**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 834	1 669	2 893	650	5 622	321	–	10	159	582	51	71
Health workers	1 748	293	543	106	806	34	–	5	–	112	11	17
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 102	448	847	149	1 658	91	–	5	36	163	26	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 150	855	2 116	407	3 772	167	–	–	107	269	41	76
Salaried	5 168	672	1 607	329	2 560	140	–	–	68	223	24	64
Self-employed in retail trade	966	78	273	38	577	19	–	–	22	18	10	4
Sales workers	5 952	780	1 624	515	3 033	161	–	11	109	188	19	80
Retail trade	3 887	526	1 066	383	1 912	107	–	6	75	116	8	71
Clerical and kindred workers	11 620	1 526	3 772	1 229	5 093	436	–	5	203	295	21	160
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 258	735	2 681	724	4 118	260	–	–	52	111	31	31
Construction craftsmen	2 374	233	613	262	1 266	57	–	–	15	43	9	16
Mechanics and repairmen	2 078	170	762	179	967	73	–	–	6	12	16	7
Operatives, except transport	7 090	424	2 754	801	3 111	118	–	–	42	48	21	29
Transport equipment operatives	2 856	216	1 051	200	1 389	44	–	–	26	27	6	39
Laborers, except farm	3 560	490	900	473	1 697	162	–	6	88	89	21	40
Farm workers	8 196	29	2 215	122	5 830	6	–	–	5	5	4	–
Service workers[1]	10 959	1 431	2 597	2 021	4 910	429	–	15	258	156	115	106
Cleaning and food service workers	6 398	925	1 322	1 329	2 822	301	–	15	137	79	84	95
Protective service workers	1 256	122	413	109	612	30	–	–	23	36	–	–
Personal and health service workers	2 588	298	697	467	1 126	98	–	–	43	41	19	–
Private household workers	1 215	144	227	296	548	44	–	–	9	45	16	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**30 519**	**3 785**	**8 576**	**3 427**	**14 731**	**1 009**	**–**	**36**	**504**	**741**	**154**	**290**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 901	849	1 310	319	2 423	153	–	10	110	230	34	41
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 029	338	520	116	1 055	75	–	5	26	105	22	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 584	237	437	106	804	47	–	–	37	55	18	5
Sales workers	2 733	412	594	254	1 473	76	–	11	46	101	11	59
Clerical and kindred workers	9 024	1 162	2 884	948	4 030	355	–	5	143	224	8	125
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 975	387	1 014	283	1 291	95	–	–	42	81	4	67
Operatives, including transport	3 087	209	1 115	361	1 402	86	–	–	25	11	18	9
Other blue-collar workers	645	35	135	65	410	20	–	–	10	–	–	–
Farm workers	1 602	6	612	43	941	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	5 766	731	1 262	1 057	2 716	222	–	10	124	75	49	51
Private household workers	1 177	144	227	274	532	44	–	–	9	45	16	–
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**77 690**	**8 299**	**22 830**	**7 438**	**39 123**	**2 148**	**–**	**47**	**1 058**	**1 815**	**346**	**632**
Construction	3 935	360	1 054	394	2 127	66	–	–	26	91	33	30
Manufacturing	7 969	480	3 569	521	3 399	121	–	–	49	113	25	26
Durable goods	2 054	177	811	119	947	44	–	–	12	42	–	–
Transportation	1 655	155	551	122	827	37	–	–	4	30	3	4
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 342	301	787	213	1 041	98	–	5	48	55	–	9
Wholesale trade	3 682	208	1 534	185	1 755	59	–	6	31	25	6	12
Retail trade	15 358	1 993	4 324	1 684	7 357	534	–	21	266	335	127	222
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 346	486	921	265	1 674	116	–	–	76	119	16	36
Business and repair services	2 192	252	634	305	1 001	110	–	–	44	30	–	13
Personal services	5 495	862	911	1 102	2 620	243	–	5	108	187	35	62
Health services	4 083	592	1 307	479	1 705	153	–	5	38	149	18	34
Educational services	6 914	1 062	1 748	551	3 553	217	–	5	76	354	36	57
Other professional and related services	3 160	321	891	301	1 647	92	–	–	44	89	11	16
Public administration	6 118	779	1 654	891	2 794	179	–	–	143	145	5	80
Other industries	11 441	448	2 945	425	7 623	123	–	–	105	93	31	31
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**77 690**	**8 299**	**22 830**	**7 438**	**39 123**	**2 148**	**–**	**47**	**1 058**	**1 815**	**346**	**632**
Private wage and salary workers	54 388	5 521	16 795	5 014	27 058	1 532	–	37	702	1 074	283	404
Government workers	15 289	1 982	4 224	1 912	7 171	429	–	10	234	512	23	166
Local government workers	7 542	763	2 748	491	3 540	176	–	–	69	298	18	33
Self-employed workers	7 427	780	1 666	477	4 504	187	–	–	122	222	36	62
Unpaid family workers	586	16	145	35	390	–	–	–	–	7	4	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey—Con.			Salinas									
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 088**	**182**	**1 845**	**1 037**	**1 623**	**1 175**	**1 134**	**1 077**	**1 151**	**1 585**	**1 139**	**1 051**	**253**
Labor force	1 031	160	1 581	967	1 410	1 018	909	694	939	1 315	911	909	189
Percent of total	94.8	87.9	85.7	93.2	86.9	86.6	80.2	64.4	81.6	83.0	80.0	86.5	74.7
Civilian labor force	31	134	1 069	951	1 378	984	886	694	924	1 293	903	884	183
Employed	31	129	1 042	906	1 271	951	852	630	889	1 164	790	805	172
Unemployed	–	5	27	45	107	33	34	64	35	129	113	79	11
Percent of civilian labor force	–	3.7	2.5	4.7	7.8	3.4	3.8	9.2	3.8	10.0	12.5	8.9	6.0
Not in labor force	57	22	264	70	213	157	225	383	212	270	228	142	64
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–	58	–	–	–	–	4	–
Enrolled in school	52	–	99	44	110	42	93	105	62	75	52	50	9
Other under 65 years	5	–	90	13	51	54	26	135	72	94	83	46	21
Other 65 years and over	–	22	75	13	52	61	48	143	78	101	93	42	34
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**90**	**23**	**320**	**156**	**296**	**160**	**195**	**169**	**191**	**275**	**217**	**185**	**25**
Not enrolled in school	67	–	198	33	55	44	73	66	80	167	150	83	16
Not high school graduates	16	–	21	9	26	9	39	48	56	81	86	31	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	10	–	21	–	5	6	14	27	26	11	–
Female, 16 years old and over	**911**	**225**	**1 783**	**1 091**	**1 711**	**1 258**	**1 238**	**1 157**	**1 271**	**1 703**	**1 275**	**1 200**	**168**
Labor force	79	123	952	527	856	620	623	429	563	646	583	619	59
Percent of total	8.7	54.7	53.4	48.3	50.0	49.3	50.3	37.1	44.3	37.9	45.7	51.6	35.1
Civilian labor force	69	123	935	527	856	620	623	429	563	646	583	619	59
Employed	48	123	880	491	745	575	559	378	531	522	453	568	48
Unemployed	21	–	55	36	111	45	64	51	32	124	130	51	11
Percent of civilian labor force	30.4	–	5.9	6.8	13.0	7.3	10.3	11.9	5.7	19.2	22.3	8.2	18.6
Not in labor force	832	102	831	564	855	638	615	728	708	1 057	692	581	109
Married women, husband present	854	128	1 072	847	1 167	903	733	615	801	1 170	793	736	103
In labor force	60	73	508	400	569	424	371	236	349	437	362	361	29
With own children under 6 years	671	37	262	342	415	312	178	257	251	489	189	241	16
In labor force	24	13	97	131	130	115	61	91	110	142	54	97	5
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**79**	**252**	**1 922**	**1 397**	**2 016**	**1 526**	**1 411**	**1 008**	**1 420**	**1 686**	**1 243**	**1 373**	**220**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	24	113	338	128	267	211	219	47	79	101	79	93	8
Health workers	14	33	67	27	33	38	69	20	15	12	19	22	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	24	77	35	54	61	68	8	28	10	15	23	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	28	147	140	152	114	125	36	115	73	80	99	16
Salaried	20	28	105	118	141	99	102	18	83	61	40	86	–
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	5	17	6	–	13	15	28	5	34	4	5
Sales workers	10	16	186	101	94	124	128	51	94	44	63	97	6
Retail trade	10	10	123	54	50	74	107	40	57	29	52	82	6
Clerical and kindred workers	6	46	354	215	481	327	306	72	193	210	158	248	33
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	17	233	218	272	205	213	102	177	253	216	149	6
Construction craftsmen	–	5	88	37	67	56	23	41	54	82	36	38	–
Mechanics and repairmen	–	4	52	57	83	43	67	25	62	91	72	51	–
Operatives, except transport	–	12	154	246	192	138	141	257	289	342	200	233	30
Transport equipment operatives	–	6	68	58	123	103	52	43	104	140	79	34	11
Laborers, except farm	5	–	79	53	73	37	27	76	79	141	37	53	11
Farm workers	–	–	9	28	77	52	40	225	89	175	140	158	84
Service workers[1]	14	14	324	195	285	215	156	85	201	193	177	181	15
Cleaning and food service workers	–	5	209	97	114	73	56	43	124	116	96	83	10
Protective service workers	–	5	28	57	97	32	38	18	–	–	31	35	–
Personal and health service workers	14	4	79	36	62	77	41	18	61	57	45	59	–
Private household workers	–	–	30	15	–	–	4	14	–	14	14	28	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**48**	**123**	**880**	**491**	**745**	**575**	**559**	**378**	**531**	**522**	**453**	**568**	**48**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19	60	192	57	104	80	95	33	57	46	33	46	8
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	19	67	24	33	27	20	8	28	4	9	23	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	14	61	11	40	5	31	4	39	11	17	23	5
Sales workers	10	10	88	29	24	35	30	17	42	11	44	46	–
Clerical and kindred workers	–	35	267	178	364	249	250	52	123	146	143	186	–
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	–	–	98	67	96	96	114	26	28	25	65	50	–
Operatives, including transport	–	–	60	99	76	51	51	142	127	133	81	75	9
Other blue-collar workers	5	–	–	18	5	5	22	6	22	10	3	4	–
Farm workers	–	–	–	6	26	40	5	54	22	41	35	67	16
Service workers, except private household	14	4	182	78	106	110	71	56	99	110	83	93	10
Private household workers	–	–	30	15	–	–	4	14	–	14	14	28	–
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**79**	**252**	**1 922**	**1 397**	**2 016**	**1 526**	**1 411**	**1 008**	**1 420**	**1 686**	**1 243**	**1 373**	**220**
Construction	–	5	109	57	112	84	51	38	73	143	81	45	–
Manufacturing	–	13	133	320	282	234	225	217	231	430	173	259	63
Durable goods	–	13	66	65	80	70	54	27	40	68	32	59	47
Transportation	–	4	73	37	35	42	65	18	52	55	32	16	8
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	–	–	86	78	122	77	66	6	21	49	43	26	6
Wholesale trade	–	11	58	64	107	119	40	138	156	112	111	81	3
Retail trade	41	56	391	282	401	240	327	149	302	267	260	263	27
Finance, insurance, and real estate	–	5	118	60	116	94	75	11	31	17	20	40	–
Business and repair services	–	5	50	54	39	54	24	24	63	51	44	51	5
Personal services	–	9	213	57	49	44	83	33	65	65	36	69	11
Health services	19	38	138	65	126	114	102	38	60	77	90	75	4
Educational services	5	62	250	108	153	124	132	16	93	43	34	76	–
Other professional and related services	5	14	50	41	100	93	54	20	46	29	49	28	4
Public administration	5	30	192	124	231	127	84	30	87	95	66	134	–
Other industries	4	–	61	50	143	80	83	270	140	253	204	210	89
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**79**	**252**	**1 922**	**1 397**	**2 016**	**1 526**	**1 411**	**1 008**	**1 420**	**1 686**	**1 243**	**1 373**	**220**
Private wage and salary workers	54	167	1 268	1 032	1 408	1 121	1 057	826	1 117	1 440	1 001	1 077	195
Government workers	20	76	512	312	505	335	272	118	204	186	134	236	–
Local government workers	5	24	140	213	299	226	223	71	138	93	51	75	–
Self-employed workers	5	9	137	53	88	70	72	64	99	60	108	49	25
Unpaid family workers	–	–	5	–	15	–	10	–	–	–	–	11	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salinas—Con.										Seaside		
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	**983**	**1 119**	**873**	**940**	**1 208**	**783**	**1 039**	**720**	–	**230**	**1 276**	**975**	**955**
Labor force	770	849	524	695	1 050	724	846	611	–	115	1 020	828	743
Percent of total	78.3	75.9	60.0	73.9	86.9	92.5	81.4	84.9	–	50.0	79.9	84.9	77.8
Civilian labor force	770	828	505	685	1 030	*698*	831	611	–	*108*	*868*	*646*	*503*
Employed	746	788	463	650	1 024	678	790	584	–	97	811	608	462
Unemployed	24	40	42	35	6	20	41	27	–	11	57	38	41
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	4.8	8.3	5.1	0.6	2.9	4.9	4.4	–	10.2	6.6	5.9	8.2
Not in labor force	213	270	349	245	158	59	193	109	–	115	256	147	212
Inmate of institution	–	51	106	–	–	–	–	–	–	81	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	78	56	22	66	46	21	73	24	–	7	125	39	40
Other under 65 years	42	41	77	62	49	21	39	40	–	15	88	66	85
Other 65 years and over	93	122	144	117	63	17	81	45	–	12	43	42	87
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**144**	**125**	**111**	**171**	**146**	**119**	**167**	**191**	–	**44**	**221**	**191**	**181**
Not enrolled in school	21	50	66	43	44	46	72	156	–	27	68	115	108
Not high school graduates	5	12	37	18	6	9	16	149	–	17	23	29	19
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	–	5	6	–	9	5	6	–	17	17	6	7
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 219**	**1 391**	**621**	**1 163**	**1 388**	**825**	**1 314**	**635**	–	**209**	**1 523**	**1 097**	**1 081**
Labor force	519	562	251	543	613	373	*726*	388	–	*78*	*732*	*538*	*434*
Percent of total	42.6	40.4	40.4	46.7	44.2	45.2	55.3	61.1	–	37.3	48.1	49.0	40.1
Civilian labor force	519	562	251	543	613	373	726	388	–	78	720	528	429
Employed	474	527	224	482	595	356	658	329	–	61	649	449	343
Unemployed	45	35	27	61	18	17	68	59	–	17	71	79	86
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	6.2	10.8	11.2	2.9	4.6	9.4	15.2	–	21.8	9.9	15.0	20.0
Not in labor force	700	829	370	620	775	452	588	247	–	131	791	559	647
Married women, husband present	765	770	273	592	865	587	767	257	–	107	869	660	657
In labor force	295	293	105	252	377	270	393	127	–	52	408	287	249
With own children under 6 years	149	97	86	102	178	152	292	77	–	49	277	192	175
In labor force	47	25	19	45	55	50	128	37	–	31	104	67	46
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 220**	**1 315**	**687**	**1 132**	**1 619**	**1 034**	**1 448**	**913**	–	**158**	**1 460**	**1 057**	**805**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	332	240	54	210	403	257	154	–	–	*11*	*167*	*94*	*28*
Health workers	67	40	7	36	57	19	47	–	–	11	15	14	9
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	79	57	16	48	182	112	51	–	–	–	35	22	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	270	177	41	108	238	159	157	11	–	5	82	32	50
Salaried	161	120	35	94	212	109	117	11	–	–	58	32	45
Self-employed in retail trade	*54*	17	–	8	15	22	30	–	–	–	12	–	5
Sales workers	158	168	22	69	174	61	146	–	–	20	61	114	36
Retail trade	76	113	22	46	81	38	125	–	–	10	42	103	25
Clerical and kindred workers	212	277	45	182	269	203	304	30	–	7	178	196	117
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	80	121	61	164	137	124	130	26	–	27	193	127	75
Construction craftsmen	10	39	17	29	14	33	24	7	–	6	44	35	25
Mechanics and repairmen	10	25	5	39	40	43	25	19	–	5	77	35	10
Operatives, except transport	25	58	88	87	94	66	195	57	–	16	129	95	103
Transport equipment operatives	22	44	27	34	40	27	74	25	–	11	25	66	12
Laborers, except farm	27	25	48	28	47	38	67	27	–	6	89	55	74
Farm workers	28	61	*157*	49	*40*	23	87	*679*	–	23	13	21	19
Service workers[1]	55	125	108	184	161	63	124	48	–	26	435	223	255
Cleaning and food service workers	35	76	89	83	83	32	56	35	–	21	272	195	158
Protective service workers	–	22	–	17	31	12	23	–	–	–	22	4	–
Personal and health service workers	20	27	19	60	47	19	31	13	–	5	129	15	57
Private household workers	11	19	36	17	16	13	10	10	–	6	88	34	36
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**474**	**527**	**224**	**482**	**595**	**356**	**658**	**329**	–	**61**	**649**	**449**	**343**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	128	82	21	129	204	80	101	–	–	6	64	39	20
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	54	47	11	32	107	59	34	–	–	–	19	14	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	50	30	11	37	35	29	54	–	–	5	13	4	24
Sales workers	*51*	*76*	5	27	36	15	106	–	–	–	38	38	7
Clerical and kindred workers	178	231	*40*	*127*	*206*	*167*	*207*	*30*	–	*7*	*107*	*150*	*88*
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	70	88	17	49	78	51	84	10	–	–	36	50	34
Operatives, including transport	20	18	61	29	38	15	74	5	–	11	58	45	58
Other blue-collar workers	–	4	–	6	6	8	16	–	–	–	11	6	8
Farm workers	*6*	*6*	19	–	–	–	18	251	–	–	5	–	13
Service workers, except private household	*30*	61	31	110	*54*	29	72	33	–	26	*271*	*133*	*96*
Private household workers	11	19	36	17	16	13	10	10	–	6	82	34	29
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 220**	**1 315**	**687**	**1 132**	**1 619**	**1 034**	**1 448**	**913**	–	**158**	**1 460**	**1 057**	**805**
Construction	48	75	33	42	56	62	48	–	–	6	48	58	57
Manufacturing	71	128	98	136	190	153	261	65	–	33	107	54	70
Durable goods	12	40	9	52	25	36	75	20	–	–	29	9	9
Transportation	–	37	14	16	48	18	39	14	–	5	10	32	–
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	33	43	–	52	53	60	47	5	–	–	29	34	34
Wholesale trade	150	52	45	75	138	43	100	–	–	–	27	25	–
Retail trade	273	311	94	221	264	178	372	58	–	31	256	293	216
Finance, insurance, and real estate	99	84	21	50	107	45	42	5	–	4	38	53	29
Business and repair services	30	50	5	48	25	27	27	8	–	5	102	52	20
Personal services	34	76	76	62	53	30	32	30	–	6	276	107	142
Health services	117	75	22	93	96	37	79	11	–	26	112	68	47
Educational services	148	120	44	120	240	169	114	14	–	–	144	68	13
Other professional and related services	92	85	25	22	83	66	49	5	–	–	44	40	40
Public administration	67	82	33	112	156	95	124	–	–	7	175	122	71
Other industries	58	97	177	83	110	51	114	698	–	35	92	51	66
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 220**	**1 315**	**687**	**1 132**	**1 619**	**1 034**	**1 448**	**913**	–	**158**	**1 460**	**1 057**	**805**
Private wage and salary workers	622	940	528	789	1 015	635	1 043	809	–	136	992	701	611
Government workers	268	191	107	*258*	*431*	306	*305*	39	–	17	*324*	*270*	*144*
Local government workers	224	125	60	200	289	210	220	21	–	10	68	53	33
Self-employed workers	287	180	44	77	168	80	85	52	–	5	126	86	45
Unpaid family workers	43	4	8	8	5	13	15	13	–	–	18	–	5

[1] *Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.*

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Seaside—Con.				Balance of Monterey County									
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 193**	**964**	**774**	**9 164**	**631**	–	...	**127**	–	**12**	**14**	**186**	**1 070**	**1 271**
Labor force	943	763	614	9 000	545	–	...	95	–	6	–	101	851	965
Percent of total	79.0	79.1	79.3	98.2	86.4	–	...	74.8	–	...	–	54.3	79.5	75.9
Civilian labor force	825	639	511	273	545	–	...	95	–	6	–	101	840	948
Employed	777	611	479	263	493	–	...	95	–	6	–	95	777	861
Unemployed	48	28	32	10	52	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	63	87
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	4.4	6.3	3.7	9.5	–	...	–	–	–	–	5.9	7.5	9.2
Not in labor force	250	201	160	164	86	–	...	32	–	6	14	85	219	306
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	154	108	35	84	46	–	...	–	–	–	–	23	74	103
Other under 65 years	80	47	58	41	12	–	...	11	–	–	–	37	54	120
Other 65 years and over	16	46	67	39	28	–	...	21	–	6	14	25	91	83
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**313**	**193**	**130**	**5 390**	**114**	–	...	**6**	–	–	–	**43**	**148**	**226**
Not enrolled in school	87	68	60	4 832	35	–	...	6	–	–	–	14	50	45
Not high school graduates	20	19	22	1 216	15	–	...	6	–	–	–	14	32	35
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	–	–	5	6	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 315**	**1 070**	**829**	**2 486**	**599**	–	...	**134**	–	**21**	**6**	**135**	**1 031**	**1 289**
Labor force	665	510	334	710	308	–	...	31	–	10	6	46	456	513
Percent of total	50.6	47.7	40.3	28.6	51.4	–	...	23.1	–	...	...	34.1	44.2	39.8
Civilian labor force	657	510	321	701	308	–	...	31	–	10	6	46	456	513
Employed	608	467	305	606	252	–	...	31	–	10	6	40	404	442
Unemployed	49	43	16	95	56	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	52	71
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	8.4	5.0	13.6	18.2	–	...	–	–	–	–	13.0	11.4	13.8
Not in labor force	650	560	495	1 776	291	–	...	103	–	11	–	89	575	776
Married women, husband present	764	676	474	2 191	413	–	...	93	–	11	–	85	661	872
In labor force	400	297	159	638	214	–	...	17	–	5	–	40	306	325
With own children under 6 years	286	173	141	1 142	143	–	...	15	–	–	–	37	235	291
In labor force	141	30	45	193	53	–	...	–	–	–	–	25	83	86
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 385**	**1 078**	**784**	**869**	**745**	–	...	**126**	–	**16**	**6**	**135**	**1 181**	**1 303**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	102	106	49	104	23	–	...	4	–	–	–	4	92	57
Health workers	26	14	4	24	4	–	...	4	–	–	–	–	10	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	36	8	5	37	8	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	28	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	51	77	82	33	30	–	...	9	–	–	–	–	30	52
Salaried	39	57	65	33	15	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	15	41
Self-employed in retail trade	5	4	12	–	4	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	15	3
Sales workers	68	70	46	120	26	–	...	10	–	–	–	–	35	32
Retail trade	48	56	19	90	21	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	35	12
Clerical and kindred workers	192	219	69	258	95	–	...	12	–	–	–	–	79	129
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	111	118	79	21	150	–	...	24	–	–	6	6	158	264
Construction craftsmen	73	63	22	–	51	–	...	5	–	–	–	6	38	82
Mechanics and repairmen	5	29	23	–	32	–	...	9	–	–	–	–	64	92
Operatives, except transport	233	46	102	93	161	–	...	21	–	–	–	40	229	224
Transport equipment operatives	48	25	20	4	43	–	...	8	–	–	–	4	40	153
Laborers, except farm	105	73	56	21	40	–	...	12	–	–	–	19	111	70
Farm workers	37	–	23	9	92	–	...	21	–	16	–	49	323	196
Service workers[1]	382	323	206	197	80	–	...	–	–	–	–	13	68	104
Cleaning and food service workers	280	180	126	118	44	–	...	–	–	–	–	13	53	65
Protective service workers	20	57	6	–	21	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Personal and health service workers	68	79	65	54	15	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	15	31
Private household workers	56	21	52	9	5	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	16	22
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**608**	**467**	**305**	**606**	**252**	–	...	**31**	–	**10**	**6**	**40**	**404**	**442**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	51	39	18	88	8	–	...	4	–	–	–	–	25	29
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	31	4	5	37	4	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	9	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	14	26	5	5	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
Sales workers	43	47	6	75	11	–	...	10	–	–	–	–	17	8
Clerical and kindred workers	138	147	65	253	85	–	...	12	–	–	–	–	67	99
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	28	39	23	73	22	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	14	47
Operatives, including transport	95	35	22	48	72	–	...	–	–	–	–	29	121	144
Other blue-collar workers	15	15	5	5	14	–	...	–	–	–	6	–	31	27
Farm workers	25	–	–	–	15	–	...	–	–	10	–	4	86	50
Service workers, except private household	170	149	111	127	37	–	...	–	–	–	–	7	32	63
Private household workers	51	21	52	5	5	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	16	22
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 385**	**1 078**	**784**	**869**	**745**	–	...	**126**	–	**16**	**6**	**135**	**1 181**	**1 303**
Construction	118	74	28	11	76	–	...	6	–	–	–	6	47	106
Manufacturing	144	25	34	87	154	–	...	53	–	–	–	40	278	224
Durable goods	8	–	25	39	44	–	...	20	–	–	–	–	69	68
Transportation	33	18	24	5	26	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	59	110
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	51	25	29	11	18	–	...	4	–	–	–	8	17	37
Wholesale trade	25	27	10	71	91	–	...	6	–	–	–	5	23	134
Retail trade	214	222	255	228	52	–	...	17	–	–	6	21	172	171
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	46	21	59	5	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	9	19
Business and repair services	23	68	14	26	33	–	...	–	–	–	–	6	34	51
Personal services	221	122	129	105	62	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	44	31
Health services	107	50	41	54	33	–	...	4	–	–	–	–	25	27
Educational services	138	80	39	69	29	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	45	97
Other professional and related services	38	53	25	61	25	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	28	18
Public administration	154	244	69	56	39	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	21	49
Other industries	100	24	66	26	102	–	...	31	–	16	–	49	379	229
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 385**	**1 078**	**784**	**869**	**745**	–	...	**126**	–	**16**	**6**	**135**	**1 181**	**1 303**
Private wage and salary workers	929	624	563	594	585	–	...	107	–	16	6	135	971	1 018
Government workers	395	376	146	257	91	–	...	6	–	–	–	–	90	197
Local government workers	159	79	52	47	70	–	...	6	–	–	–	–	22	127
Self-employed workers	55	72	75	18	64	–	...	13	–	–	–	–	115	81
Unpaid family workers	6	6	–	–	5	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	5	7

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.													
	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 918**	**907**	**2 191**	**713**	**1 310**	**1 669**	**2 656**	**1 249**	**2 539**	**1 320**	**1 931**	**1 759**	**342**	**1 282**	**1 745**
Labor force	1 547	711	1 743	573	1 091	1 321	50	900	1 978	1 089	1 606	1 557	289	886	1 167
Percent of total	80.7	78.4	79.6	80.4	83.3	79.1	1.9	72.1	77.9	82.5	83.2	88.5	*84.5*	*69.1*	*66.9*
Civilian labor force	1 494	703	1 711	569	1 061	1 316	50	887	1 978	1 078	1 476	584	224	879	1 131
Employed	1 353	664	1 561	562	1 034	1 256	43	836	1 847	988	1 408	558	219	857	1 087
Unemployed	141	39	150	7	27	60	7	51	131	90	68	26	5	22	44
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	5.5	8.8	1.2	2.5	4.6	14.0	5.7	6.6	8.3	4.6	4.5	2.2	2.5	3.9
Not in labor force	371	196	448	140	219	348	2 606	349	561	231	325	202	53	396	578
Inmate of institution	17	–	–	–	–	–	2 599	–	–	–	21	51	–	4	17
Enrolled in school	138	74	123	42	109	123	7	91	184	71	89	30	–	36	118
Other under 65 years	110	59	173	68	46	93	–	117	220	57	95	44	43	69	143
Other 65 years and over	106	63	152	30	64	132	–	141	157	103	120	77	10	287	300
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**267**	**160**	**325**	**128**	**231**	**305**	**307**	**200**	**508**	**216**	**295**	**757**	**66**	**132**	**212**
Not enrolled in school	114	58	166	47	51	146	221	51	223	88	129	688	44	37	46
Not high school graduates	55	32	89	38	23	108	192	15	139	78	80	236	9	*15*	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	5	25	6	8	8	192	5	57	29	6	7	–	4	3
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 922**	**982**	**2 081**	**401**	**1 264**	**1 432**	**42**	**1 348**	**2 504**	**1 253**	**1 944**	**676**	**231**	**1 794**	**2 214**
Labor force	633	479	765	109	511	657	22	527	1 116	486	835	165	149	511	839
Percent of total	32.9	48.8	36.8	27.2	40.4	45.9	52.4	39.1	44.6	38.8	43.0	24.4	64.5	28.5	37.9
Civilian labor force	633	479	765	109	511	657	22	527	1 116	486	835	165	149	511	839
Employed	506	401	708	104	485	623	22	513	1 058	435	709	165	149	487	807
Unemployed	127	78	57	5	26	34	–	14	58	51	126	–	–	24	32
Percent of civilian labor force	20.1	16.3	7.5	4.6	5.1	5.2	–	2.7	5.2	10.5	*15.1*	–	–	*4.7*	*3.8*
Not in labor force	1 289	503	1 316	292	753	775	20	821	1 388	767	1 109	511	82	1 283	1 375
Married women, husband present	1 374	630	1 476	318	924	894	38	859	1 483	768	1 404	505	156	993	1 244
In labor force	421	338	531	70	351	398	22	289	604	252	559	114	78	317	366
With own children under 6 years	400	215	440	76	215	285	–	159	655	221	489	137	41	152	150
In labor force	90	83	118	22	55	106	–	34	256	36	126	17	5	57	51
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 859**	**1 065**	**2 269**	**666**	**1 519**	**1 879**	**65**	**1 349**	**2 905**	**1 423**	**2 117**	**723**	**368**	**1 344**	**1 894**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	156	32	195	39	296	162	13	359	136	78	191	50	63	371	541
Health workers	–	6	32	11	*40*	15	–	50	7	10	31	12	–	80	81
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	50	9	36	13	62	94	–	106	74	43	70	14	5	97	127
Managers and administrators, except farm	133	36	158	32	288	54	8	200	83	55	267	43	74	284	304
Salaried	115	31	93	32	240	26	8	125	61	23	202	16	37	128	189
Self-employed in retail trade	18	5	32	–	16	12	–	33	22	14	41	17	5	81	68
Sales workers	149	39	101	12	162	47	–	137	117	18	118	21	–	154	282
Retail trade	121	32	78	6	64	30	–	46	110	9	64	5	–	88	161
Clerical and kindred workers	282	166	236	33	255	156	16	170	223	166	212	54	30	111	293
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	368	125	369	43	83	84	4	189	194	97	240	29	47	95	164
Construction craftsmen	111	28	129	9	35	12	4	61	35	31	59	*5*	9	*44*	*81*
Mechanics and repairmen	67	39	59	17	14	14	–	22	28	36	68	6	–	16	32
Operatives, except transport	225	236	417	11	50	156	–	19	425	67	94	29	6	24	44
Transport equipment operatives	96	47	148	30	42	114	–	27	66	46	38	41	5	10	9
Laborers, except farm	121	121	82	19	27	65	–	49	62	73	79	11	27	*37*	*49*
Farm workers	202	149	306	385	203	863	20	58	1 209	690	470	363	2	55	43
Service workers[1]	109	109	236	56	102	172	4	119	364	129	390	69	109	178	140
Cleaning and food service workers	53	72	81	31	51	81	–	86	196	87	258	57	81	72	89
Protective service workers	14	15	37	–	25	31	4	12	39	10	49	12	–	28	12
Personal and health service workers	36	17	103	18	17	38	–	15	58	26	61	–	16	62	36
Private household workers	18	5	21	6	11	6	–	22	26	4	18	13	5	25	25
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**506**	**401**	**708**	**104**	**485**	**623**	**22**	**513**	**1 058**	**435**	**709**	**165**	**149**	**487**	**807**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	60	14	94	16	75	99	6	129	65	*44*	79	18	–	*128*	*225*
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	9	22	5	26	68	–	55	29	30	40	–	–	63	87
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	5	31	–	11	18	–	39	20	25	61	9	34	61	57
Sales workers	49	26	56	–	67	23	–	72	73	13	39	5	–	66	134
Clerical and kindred workers	186	115	164	17	231	121	16	155	223	123	183	47	30	76	245
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	27	36	38	6	71	28	7	30	46	23	65	16	6	45	97
Operatives, including transport	80	142	126	5	22	102	–	–	175	14	41	19	–	7	9
Other blue-collar workers	31	34	25	8	10	25	–	21	6	5	12	–	–	9	18
Farm workers	16	29	19	25	32	152	–	39	251	111	55	12	–	14	5
Service workers, except private household	44	31	172	27	26	77	–	36	219	96	221	42	80	106	89
Private household workers	18	5	21	6	11	6	–	22	26	4	18	13	5	20	25
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 859**	**1 065**	**2 269**	**666**	**1 519**	**1 879**	**65**	**1 349**	**2 905**	**1 423**	**2 117**	**723**	**368**	**1 344**	**1 894**
Construction	199	48	170	13	131	47	–	136	50	57	70	17	11	105	118
Manufacturing	315	208	340	43	121	91	9	74	297	49	243	4	–	33	85
Durable goods	134	54	103	6	48	28	–	23	11	9	47	–	–	9	11
Transportation	71	26	65	15	23	24	–	18	34	35	8	21	–	5	23
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	70	19	55	37	73	14	–	35	–	5	56	–	12	22	46
Wholesale trade	124	146	229	33	108	187	–	42	151	49	35	5	–	31	25
Retail trade	268	146	298	35	223	141	–	267	492	156	*487*	*96*	*47*	*330*	*454*
Finance, insurance, and real estate	37	49	39	–	99	17	–	100	34	38	50	5	10	127	183
Business and repair services	73	9	81	5	45	33	–	35	33	5	49	17	6	13	32
Personal services	40	51	75	21	53	44	–	139	79	43	102	27	140	130	143
Health services	45	13	124	34	64	44	7	62	34	51	106	12	–	*89*	*113*
Educational services	105	45	85	13	140	158	–	171	152	72	123	34	11	157	291
Other professional and related services	64	5	57	9	70	19	6	95	97	40	15	13	82	92	166
Public administration	*168*	89	107	11	103	64	23	56	115	58	121	51	43	99	102
Other industries	280	211	544	397	266	996	20	119	1 337	765	652	421	6	111	113
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 859**	**1 065**	**2 269**	**666**	**1 519**	**1 879**	**65**	**1 349**	**2 905**	**1 423**	**2 117**	*723*	*368*	**1 344**	**1 894**
Private wage and salary workers	1 314	784	1 775	552	1 020	1 424	22	801	2 271	1 035	1 653	418	240	702	1 148
Government workers	344	178	261	40	273	253	32	272	342	195	251	129	51	252	351
Local government workers	152	57	158	17	184	176	–	193	159	53	158	76	37	135	193
Self-employed workers	190	78	194	68	206	194	11	249	168	174	202	171	72	378	357
Unpaid family workers	11	25	39	6	20	8	–	27	124	19	11	5	5	12	*38*

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 492**	**1 479**	**1 007**	**877**	**1 159**	**1 316**	**1 335**	...	**451**	–	**579**	**67**	**13 610**	**1 897**	**1 107**
Labor force	984	977	836	665	861	975	911	...	356	–	485	51	13 532	1 618	923
Percent of total	66.0	66.1	83.0	75.8	74.3	74.1	68.2	...	78.9	–	83.8	76.1	99.4	85.3	83.4
Civilian labor force	953	887	651	626	797	798	825	...	344	–	404	46	52	1 165	639
Employed	923	873	597	575	752	732	791	...	344	–	398	44	41	1 120	588
Unemployed	30	14	54	51	45	66	34	...	–	–	6	2	11	45	51
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	1.6	8.3	8.1	5.6	8.3	4.1	...	–	–	1.5	4.3	21.2	3.9	8.0
Not in labor force	508	502	171	212	298	341	424	...	95	–	94	16	78	279	184
Inmate of institution	–	–	9	–	23	–	7	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	68	63	85	75	67	95	57	...	47	–	46	–	73	139	64
Other under 65 years	111	167	45	41	101	63	121	...	8	–	27	7	5	102	92
Other 65 years and over	329	272	32	96	107	183	239	...	40	–	21	9	–	38	28
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**166**	**136**	**157**	**154**	**192**	**216**	**166**	...	**103**	–	**95**	**4**	**9 111**	**356**	**224**
Not enrolled in school	49	27	67	20	96	88	77	...	26	–	15	–	8 336	136	136
Not high school graduates	3	7	12	–	30	9	42	...	5	–	–	–	2 644	63	33
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	7	3	–	11	4	18	...	–	–	–	–	–	16	29
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 475**	**1 747**	**1 095**	**1 087**	**1 537**	**1 575**	**1 823**	...	**441**	–	**613**	**83**	**986**	**2 045**	**1 149**
Labor force	1 031	479	566	477	759	748	713	...	173	–	287	29	302	886	450
Percent of total	41.7	27.4	51.7	43.9	49.4	47.5	39.1	...	39.2	–	46.8	34.9	30.6	43.3	39.2
Civilian labor force	1 031	479	561	477	759	729	707	...	173	–	287	29	163	881	440
Employed	1 011	443	514	460	737	712	643	...	169	–	281	29	143	823	409
Unemployed	20	36	47	17	22	17	64	...	4	–	6	–	20	58	31
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	7.5	8.4	3.6	2.9	2.3	9.1	...	2.3	–	2.1	–	12.3	6.6	7.0
Not in labor force	1 444	1 268	529	610	778	827	1 110	...	268	–	326	54	684	1 159	699
Married women, husband present	952	1 179	674	610	807	798	922	...	288	–	469	48	740	1 458	787
In labor force	344	314	323	276	419	376	278	...	107	–	202	10	138	627	278
With own children under 6 years	91	141	187	146	140	179	144	...	50	–	158	20	334	452	218
In labor force	23	38	62	37	43	50	75	...	8	–	47	–	28	122	46
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 934**	**1 316**	**1 111**	**1 035**	**1 489**	**1 444**	**1 434**	...	**513**	–	**679**	**73**	**184**	**1 943**	**997**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	536	445	162	238	298	234	274	...	151	–	102	5	22	159	134
Health workers	83	72	9	10	45	45	44	...	32	–	21	–	–	28	20
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	157	114	72	66	112	39	104	...	45	–	20	–	12	25	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	269	284	114	142	141	116	186	...	76	–	67	–	5	155	77
Salaried	179	193	96	120	92	79	100	...	53	–	62	–	5	122	62
Self-employed in retail trade	38	35	–	4	29	22	22	...	9	–	5	–	–	21	6
Sales workers	280	210	88	123	115	134	208	...	57	–	43	5	36	150	124
Retail trade	190	68	53	67	94	95	134	...	30	–	43	5	26	118	102
Clerical and kindred workers	326	130	281	198	202	274	216	...	93	–	126	9	54	253	213
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	130	53	149	88	215	103	93	...	42	–	131	10	10	264	91
Construction craftsmen	46	21	46	41	69	41	21	...	9	–	31	–	–	80	26
Mechanics and repairmen	25	–	33	7	45	25	32	...	5	–	55	10	–	85	30
Operatives, except transport	54	10	49	19	71	69	41	...	14	–	46	13	5	170	72
Transport equipment operatives	14	–	15	56	61	64	32	...	14	–	29	5	–	92	40
Laborers, except farm	42	40	68	34	46	91	78	...	36	–	20	–	4	136	28
Farm workers	7	27	5	–	14	6	8	...	–	–	–	–	8	13	21
Service workers[1]	207	83	166	119	305	300	275	...	26	–	95	26	34	518	197
Cleaning and food service workers	141	41	76	44	185	190	132	...	10	–	31	22	28	362	90
Protective service workers	17	9	21	18	26	25	31	...	7	–	21	–	–	79	41
Personal and health service workers	44	33	54	57	42	69	69	...	9	–	43	4	6	66	66
Private household workers	69	34	14	18	21	53	23	...	4	–	20	–	6	33	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 011**	**443**	**514**	**460**	**737**	**712**	**643**	...	**169**	–	**281**	**29**	**143**	**823**	**409**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	267	131	96	105	189	121	149	...	39	–	50	5	22	81	50
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	127	63	46	43	92	34	67	...	25	–	15	–	12	14	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	111	68	13	31	30	25	43	...	4	–	5	–	5	52	10
Sales workers	151	53	43	63	68	85	104	...	36	–	25	5	26	69	76
Clerical and kindred workers	262	126	202	160	164	208	163	...	57	–	108	5	48	200	132
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	113	56	48	59	47	79	48	...	18	–	55	5	11	74	54
Operatives, including transport	16	4	30	–	27	42	7	...	5	–	20	–	5	95	43
Other blue-collar workers	20	4	5	4	21	9	5	...	10	–	10	–	–	30	10
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	8	8	–
Service workers, except private household	115	30	111	79	217	173	149	...	14	–	43	14	23	255	88
Private household workers	69	27	14	18	21	49	23	...	4	–	20	–	6	33	–
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 934**	**1 316**	**1 111**	**1 035**	**1 489**	**1 444**	**1 434**	...	**513**	–	**679**	**73**	**184**	**1 943**	**997**
Construction	71	50	85	94	76	40	56	...	32	–	21	–	15	149	25
Manufacturing	53	37	33	70	75	80	54	...	18	–	65	13	16	156	68
Durable goods	25	10	20	34	12	29	11	...	5	–	36	–	10	36	35
Transportation	28	15	16	50	25	30	4	...	9	–	20	10	–	43	14
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	46	43	80	35	53	43	80	...	12	–	48	4	–	40	29
Wholesale trade	27	57	14	19	24	37	38	...	11	–	13	–	–	51	40
Retail trade	478	246	224	229	399	386	419	...	119	–	115	23	53	550	229
Finance, insurance, and real estate	152	148	57	61	76	121	73	...	31	–	12	–	5	83	34
Business and repair services	48	31	55	18	34	47	48	...	26	–	43	5	4	46	36
Personal services	282	131	121	62	161	147	120	...	18	–	56	5	24	189	75
Health services	104	101	65	41	72	95	96	...	39	–	20	13	6	82	84
Educational services	293	236	162	191	208	99	200	...	105	–	81	–	33	155	62
Other professional and related services	149	76	38	58	79	75	76	...	33	–	38	–	–	68	56
Public administration	137	81	99	78	152	159	133	...	35	–	132	–	15	261	193
Other industries	66	64	62	29	55	85	37	...	25	–	15	–	13	70	52
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 934**	**1 316**	**1 111**	**1 035**	**1 489**	**1 444**	**1 434**	...	**513**	–	**679**	**73**	**184**	**1 943**	**997**
Private wage and salary workers	1 256	759	781	646	1 009	975	939	...	247	–	402	68	113	1 252	606
Government workers	367	265	274	284	352	301	329	...	141	–	251	5	48	630	316
Local government workers	220	140	122	179	176	153	192	...	81	–	113	–	17	117	57
Self-employed workers	311	278	56	105	128	168	166	...	120	–	26	–	23	57	75
Unpaid family workers	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	4	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts													
	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0140	Tract 0141
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 668**	**1 134**	**1 091**	**380**	**983**	**1 220**	**797**	**906**	**2 195**	**943**	**1 622**	**633**	**1 845**	**841**	**22 774**
Labor force	1 512	909	708	284	770	1 056	724	712	1 747	688	1 198	516	1 581	665	22 532
Percent of total	90.6	80.2	64.9	74.7	78.3	86.6	90.8	78.6	79.6	73.0	73.9	81.5	*85.7*	*79.1*	*98.9*
Civilian labor force	1 496	886	708	278	770	1 036	698	712	1 715	677	1 129	478	1 069	557	325
Employed	1 399	852	644	267	746	1 030	678	679	1 565	659	1 074	473	1 042	523	304
Unemployed	97	34	*64*	11	24	6	20	33	150	18	55	5	27	34	21
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	3.8	9.0	4.0	3.1	0.6	2.9	*4.6*	8.7	2.7	4.9	1.0	2.5	6.1	*6.5*
Not in labor force	156	225	383	96	213	164	73	194	448	255	424	117	264	176	242
Inmate of institution	–	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	81	32	–	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	90	93	105	9	78	46	21	47	123	49	125	*47*	99	*35*	*157*
Other under 65 years	25	26	135	32	42	49	21	77	173	83	109	8	90	65	46
Other 65 years and over	41	48	143	55	93	69	31	70	152	42	158	62	75	76	39
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**270**	**195**	**169**	**31**	**144**	**146**	**119**	**234**	**325**	**172**	**268**	**126**	**320**	**134**	**14 501**
Not enrolled in school	68	73	66	22	21	44	46	170	166	74	68	26	198	60	13 168
Not high school graduates	24	39	48	16	5	6	9	163	89	55	12	5	21	22	3 860
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	5	6	–	5	–	9	6	*25*	23	–	–	10	–	5
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 690**	**1 238**	**1 175**	**302**	**1 219**	**1 409**	**831**	**770**	**2 081**	**610**	**1 902**	**666**	**1 783**	**912**	**3 472**
Labor force	835	*623*	*436*	90	519	623	379	434	765	187	785	296	952	363	1 012
Percent of total	49.4	50.3	37.1	29.8	42.6	44.2	45.6	*56.4*	36.8	30.7	*41.3*	*44.4*	*53.4*	*39.8*	*29.1*
Civilian labor force	835	623	436	90	519	623	379	434	765	187	778	296	935	350	864
Employed	743	559	378	79	474	605	362	369	708	165	741	292	880	334	749
Unemployed	*92*	*64*	*58*	11	45	18	17	65	57	22	37	4	55	16	115
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	10.3	13.3	12.2	8.7	2.9	*4.5*	*15.0*	*7.5*	*11.8*	*4.8*	*1.4*	*5.9*	*4.6*	*13.3*
Not in labor force	855	615	739	212	700	786	452	336	1 316	423	1 117	370	831	549	2 460
Married women, husband present	1 260	733	627	196	765	876	587	342	1 476	425	1 081	416	1 072	522	2 931
In labor force	614	371	243	46	295	382	270	167	531	122	402	180	508	169	776
With own children under 6 years	485	178	257	31	149	178	152	114	440	125	152	87	262	161	1 476
In labor force	184	61	91	5	47	55	50	62	118	53	41	21	97	45	221
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 142**	**1 411**	**1 022**	**346**	**1 220**	**1 635**	**1 040**	**1 048**	**2 273**	**824**	**1 815**	*765*	**1 922**	*857*	**1 053**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	151	219	47	12	332	403	257	4	195	50	582	264	338	54	126
Health workers	31	69	20	8	67	57	19	–	32	22	112	65	67	4	24
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	43	68	8	–	79	182	112	–	36	13	163	69	77	5	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	170	125	36	25	270	238	159	11	158	37	269	*104*	*147*	*82*	*38*
Salaried	133	102	18	–	161	212	109	11	93	32	223	81	105	65	38
Self-employed in retail trade	21	13	15	5	54	15	22	–	32	–	18	9	5	12	–
Sales workers	127	128	51	16	158	174	61	–	105	32	188	*73*	*186*	*51*	*156*
Retail trade	75	107	40	11	76	81	38	–	82	16	116	40	123	24	116
Clerical and kindred workers	310	306	72	45	212	269	203	30	236	40	295	139	354	78	312
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	368	213	102	30	80	137	130	32	369	70	111	59	233	89	31
Construction craftsmen	88	23	41	5	10	14	33	13	129	15	43	14	88	22	–
Mechanics and repairmen	89	67	25	9	10	40	43	19	59	22	12	9	52	33	–
Operatives, except transport	407	141	257	51	25	94	66	97	417	27	48	26	154	115	98
Transport equipment operatives	101	52	43	19	22	40	27	29	148	41	27	20	68	25	4
Laborers, except farm	93	27	76	23	27	47	38	46	82	25	89	36	79	56	25
Farm workers	120	40	231	105	28	56	23	728	306	408	5	–	9	23	17
Service workers[1]	275	156	93	15	55	161	63	61	236	82	156	40	324	232	231
Cleaning and food service workers	141	56	43	10	35	83	32	48	81	52	79	15	209	148	146
Protective service workers	78	38	18	–	–	31	12	–	37	–	36	12	28	6	–
Personal and health service workers	51	41	18	–	20	47	19	13	103	23	41	13	79	69	60
Private household workers	20	4	14	5	11	16	13	10	21	12	45	4	30	52	15
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**743**	**559**	**378**	**79**	**474**	**605**	**362**	**369**	**708**	**165**	**741**	**292**	**880**	**334**	**749**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	65	95	33	12	128	204	80	–	94	22	230	99	192	23	110
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	28	20	8	–	54	107	59	–	22	5	105	*44*	*67*	*5*	*49*
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	31	4	5	50	35	29	–	31	5	55	18	61	26	10
Sales workers	40	30	17	10	51	36	15	–	56	–	101	46	88	11	101
Clerical and kindred workers	263	250	52	12	178	206	167	30	164	24	224	92	267	70	301
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	89	114	26	–	70	78	51	10	38	6	81	*18*	*98*	*28*	*84*
Operatives, including transport	171	51	142	9	20	38	15	34	126	16	11	5	60	22	53
Other blue-collar workers	32	22	6	–	–	6	14	–	25	8	–	10	–	5	5
Farm workers	21	5	54	16	6	10	–	255	19	25	–	–	–	–	*8*
Service workers, except private household	115	71	56	10	30	54	29	40	172	53	75	18	182	125	150
Private household workers	20	4	14	5	11	16	13	10	21	12	45	4	30	52	11
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 142**	**1 411**	**1 022**	**346**	**1 220**	**1 635**	**1 040**	**1 048**	**2 273**	**824**	**1 815**	**765**	**1 922**	**857**	**1 053**
Construction	133	51	38	6	48	56	62	6	170	19	91	37	109	28	26
Manufacturing	474	225	217	116	71	190	153	105	340	76	113	31	133	47	103
Durable goods	109	54	27	67	12	25	36	20	103	6	42	18	66	25	49
Transportation	63	65	18	8	–	48	18	14	65	20	30	13	73	34	5
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	96	66	6	10	33	53	60	13	55	37	55	12	86	33	11
Wholesale trade	155	40	138	9	150	138	43	5	229	33	25	22	58	10	71
Retail trade	334	327	157	44	273	264	184	79	302	66	335	175	391	278	281
Finance, insurance, and real estate	65	75	11	–	99	107	45	5	39	4	119	36	118	21	64
Business and repair services	87	24	24	5	30	25	27	14	81	10	30	31	50	19	30
Personal services	119	83	33	16	34	53	30	30	75	27	187	27	213	134	129
Health services	98	102	38	8	117	96	37	11	124	60	149	77	138	54	60
Educational services	137	132	16	–	148	240	169	14	85	13	354	167	250	39	102
Other professional and related services	66	54	20	4	92	83	66	5	57	9	89	47	50	25	61
Public administration	163	84	30	–	67	156	95	–	107	18	145	65	192	69	71
Other industries	152	83	276	120	58	126	51	747	544	432	93	25	*61*	*66*	39
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 142**	**1 411**	**1 022**	**346**	**1 220**	**1 635**	**1 040**	**1 048**	**2 273**	**824**	**1 815**	**765**	**1 922**	**857**	**1 053**
Private wage and salary workers	1 617	1 057	834	302	622	1 031	641	944	1 779	688	1 074	414	1 268	631	707
Government workers	403	272	118	6	268	431	306	39	261	57	512	217	512	151	305
Local government workers	283	223	71	6	224	289	210	21	158	27	298	105	140	52	64
Self-employed workers	117	72	70	38	287	168	80	52	194	73	222	129	137	75	41
Unpaid family workers	5	10	–	–	43	5	13	13	39	6	7	5	5	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey County					Monterey						
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0125	Tract 0125.99	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	**57 105**	**6 368**	**14 969**	**7 615**	**28 153**	**1 387**	**–**	**99**	**730**	**1 216**	**168**	**498**
Less than $1,000	1 253	106	273	306	568	20	–	5	10	23	6	6
$1,000 to $1,999	1 431	146	339	250	696	32	–	–	23	34	–	7
$2,000 to $2,999	2 220	215	532	388	1 085	57	–	–	79	17	8	34
$3,000 to $3,999	2 850	289	687	508	1 366	102	–	–	70	29	6	35
$4,000 to $4,999	3 046	345	623	567	1 511	110	–	10	43	32	21	37
$5,000 to $5,999	3 669	319	794	734	1 822	104	–	4	43	15	23	46
$6,000 to $6,999	3 616	289	770	773	1 784	82	–	19	40	38	4	41
$7,000 to $7,999	3 957	452	1 052	669	1 784	116	–	15	60	44	15	30
$8,000 to $8,999	3 747	418	1 029	617	1 683	112	–	5	72	33	11	21
$9,000 to $9,999	3 786	492	1 096	548	1 650	89	–	10	51	73	9	57
$10,000 to $11,999	7 627	905	2 034	921	3 767	222	–	5	83	154	36	42
$12,000 to $14,999	7 995	988	2 319	769	3 919	157	–	11	78	229	5	49
$15,000 to $24,999	9 147	1 146	2 701	540	4 760	149	–	9	67	380	24	62
$25,000 to $49,999	2 517	241	653	25	1 598	35	–	6	11	109	–	20
$50,000 or more	244	17	67	–	160	–	–	–	–	6	–	11
Median income	$9 730	$10 250	$10 285	$7 421	$10 068	$8 629	–	$7 767	$7 950	$13 520	$8 091	$8 619
Mean income	$10 936	$11 220	$11 422	$7 907	$11 433	$9 420	–	$9 558	$8 646	$14 525	$8 574	$11 483
Families and unrelated individuals	99 738	11 575	19 631	15 844	52 688	2 241	35	1 639	1 108	1 703	516	910
Median income	$6 120	$6 904	$8 742	$4 377	$5 673	$6 687	$1 639	$1 817	$6 411	$11 345	$3 980	$6 756
Mean income	$7 835	$8 157	$9 752	$5 413	$7 779	$7 572	$2 131	$2 671	$7 230	$12 265	$5 244	$9 059
Unrelated individuals	42 633	5 207	4 662	8 229	24 535	854	35	1 540	378	487	348	412
Median income	$2 578	$2 918	$2 836	$2 403	$2 511	$2 910	$1 639	$1 740	$4 226	$5 846	$2 784	$5 771
Mean income	$3 682	$4 410	$4 392	$3 106	$3 585	$4 569	$2 131	$2 229	$4 497	$6 623	$3 636	$6 128
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	**57 105**	**6 368**	**14 969**	**7 615**	**28 153**	**1 387**	**–**	**99**	**730**	**1 216**	**168**	**498**
With wage or salary income	49 038	5 558	13 304	7 018	23 158	1 238	–	99	584	972	160	385
Mean wage or salary income	$9 354	$9 790	$10 110	$7 319	$9 431	$8 450	–	$9 324	$7 948	$11 947	$6 108	$8 625
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 651	725	1 579	502	3 845	176	–	–	114	166	21	47
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 088	$8 958	$9 947	$5 473	$9 231	$5 586	–	–	$7 034	$13 498	...	$15 962
With farm self-employment income	1 216	5	161	43	1 007	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	$6 642	...	$7 391	$4 629	$6 629	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
With Social Security income	8 767	927	2 152	612	5 076	172	–	–	180	218	50	131
Mean Social Security income	$1 623	$1 543	$1 633	$1 430	$1 657	$1 334	–	–	$1 554	$1 769	$1 523	$1 474
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 887	283	1 344	547	1 713	122	–	4	39	9	23	26
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 424	$1 196	$1 438	$1 402	$1 458	$1 341	–	...	$1 453	...	...	$987
With other income	22 029	3 170	5 560	2 258	11 041	588	–	35	295	670	83	263
Mean other income	$3 520	$2 764	$2 540	$1 887	$4 565	$2 090	–	$621	$1 759	$5 082	$1 928	$5 433
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.4	2.5	3.0	5.9	3.2	1.8	–	5.1	3.8	3.0	3.6	1.2
.50 to .74	2.6	1.9	2.4	3.9	2.6	1.4	–	–	1.5	1.6	3.6	5.0
.75 to .99	3.6	2.0	3.0	4.4	4.0	3.3	–	5.1	5.9	0.7	–	1.8
1.00 to 1.24	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.3	4.3	7.2	–	–	6.0	0.4	4.8	1.4
1.25 to 1.49	5.5	4.7	4.4	8.1	5.5	6.7	–	–	8.4	3.9	11.3	6.6
1.50 to 1.99	11.0	10.0	10.5	15.8	10.1	11.0	–	34.3	13.2	5.2	5.4	15.9
2.00 to 2.99	23.7	23.8	23.9	25.3	23.2	24.7	–	23.2	19.9	13.5	28.6	21.5
3.00 or more	45.8	51.8	49.1	29.4	47.0	43.9	–	32.3	41.4	71.7	42.9	46.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Families	**5 496**	**408**	**1 259**	**1 081**	**2 748**	**90**	**–**	**10**	**82**	**65**	**12**	**40**
Percent of all families	9.6	6.4	8.4	14.2	9.8	6.5	–	10.1	11.2	5.3	7.1	8.0
Mean family income	$2 083	$1 637	$2 070	$1 937	$2 212	$1 763	–	...	$1 761	$1 294	...	$1 976
Mean income deficit	$1 523	$1 404	$1 535	$1 815	$1 420	$1 116	–	...	$1 072	$1 583	...	$1 126
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.1	8.8	37.8	18.2	18.4	20.0	–	–	–	–	–	27.5
Mean size of family	3.99	3.02	4.02	4.13	4.08	2.80	–	...	2.76	2.83	...	3.03
With related children under 18 years	4 077	256	979	889	1 953	45	–	10	36	40	6	34
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.97	1.96	2.96	3.05	3.07	2.07	–	...	1.89	1.73	...	1.71
With related children under 6 years	2 483	129	595	583	1 176	34	–	5	30	–	–	19
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.62	1.44	1.55	1.62	1.67	1.00	–	...	1.40	–	–	...
Families with female head	2 099	125	606	504	864	30	–	5	–	13	–	27
With related children under 18 years	1 946	120	565	495	766	25	–	5	–	13	–	27
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.88	1.91	2.85	3.20	2.86	2.32	–	...	–	...	–	1.89
With related children under 6 years	1 035	42	337	264	392	14	–	–	–	–	–	16
Percent in labor force	35.4	42.9	27.0	39.8	38.8	...	–	–	–	–	–	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.51	1.24	1.53	1.53	1.51	...	–	–	–	–	–	...
Family heads	**5 496**	**408**	**1 259**	**1 081**	**2 748**	**90**	**–**	**10**	**82**	**65**	**12**	**40**
Percent 65 years and over	12.8	21.1	9.6	7.4	15.1	23.3	–	–	42.7	30.8	–	25.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 350	164	549	262	1 375	39	–	–	36	32	12	7
Percent in labor force	71.7	66.5	70.3	63.4	74.5	51.3	–	–	66.7	59.4	...	...
Unrelated individuals	**5 886**	**763**	**1 383**	**603**	**3 137**	**251**	**–**	**–**	**91**	**82**	**94**	**70**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.9	23.3	29.7	35.3	29.3	29.4	–	–	24.1	16.8	27.0	17.0
Mean income	$798	$821	$753	$819	$807	$791	–	–	$1 172	$844	$902	$898
Mean income deficit	$1 038	$1 034	$1 079	$1 045	$1 020	$1 082	–	–	$683	$967	$933	$944
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.5	9.2	11.2	11.3	8.5	9.2	–	–	4.4	8.5	22.3	7.1
Percent 65 years and over	31.2	29.1	34.0	24.5	31.8	19.9	–	–	41.8	46.3	39.4	55.7
Persons	**27 842**	**1 997**	**6 441**	**5 064**	**14 340**	**503**	**–**	**45**	**317**	**266**	**148**	**191**
Percent of all persons	12.5	8.3	11.1	17.3	12.8	9.8	–	11.4	12.4	6.1	17.2	10.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.0	17.9	11.2	5.8	11.8	15.7	–	–	27.4	28.2	27.7	26.2
Percent 65 years and over	10.8	18.4	10.6	5.5	11.7	19.3	–	–	27.4	29.3	25.0	25.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	74.7	79.6	78.2	68.0	73.3	64.9	–	–	83.9	87.2	78.4	89.8
Related children under 18 years	11 935	473	2 767	2 638	6 057	95	–	21	67	65	26	50
Percent living with both parents	48.3	50.3	39.5	37.8	56.7	38.9	–	...	92.5	55.4	100.0	20.0
Households	**8 093**	**854**	**2 010**	**1 401**	**3 828**	**220**	**–**	**10**	**149**	**118**	**57**	**92**
Percent of all households	12.3	9.9	11.2	16.2	12.5	11.5	–	10.1	15.6	7.4	14.7	10.8
Owner occupied	2 625	307	474	421	1 423	61	–	–	60	89	6	20
Mean value of unit	$20 700	$26 800	$18 400	$17 500	$21 100	$19 600	–	–	$26 300	$37 600	...	...
Renter occupied	5 468	547	1 536	980	2 405	159	–	10	89	29	51	72
Mean gross rent	$103	$126	$95	$94	$106	$112	–	...	$111	$176	$97	$172
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3.0	2.9	5.1	–	3.0	5.0	–	–	–	–	10.5	8.7

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey—Con.			Salinas									
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	872	152	1 246	898	1 304	997	890	824	950	1 377	927	886	117
Less than $1,000	5	–	31	8	13	22	10	32	10	51	10	17	5
$1,000 to $1,999	11	–	39	–	13	14	21	60	43	43	33	21	5
$2,000 to $2,999	–	–	20	14	11	20	20	72	50	68	77	27	–
$3,000 to $3,999	–	–	47	2	23	28	14	105	64	107	45	48	20
$4,000 to $4,999	12	–	80	3	59	25	33	63	36	87	53	38	27
$5,000 to $5,999	5	–	79	15	49	52	28	72	70	151	56	42	16
$6,000 to $6,999	14	–	51	24	40	21	18	64	44	147	50	39	8
$7,000 to $7,999	15	5	152	66	56	55	45	65	123	141	59	83	5
$8,000 to $8,999	67	–	97	39	123	75	58	37	65	115	87	78	–
$9,000 to $9,999	79	4	120	73	154	103	64	70	98	80	83	45	5
$10,000 to $11,999	239	5	119	186	239	165	165	93	118	139	123	166	–
$12,000 to $14,999	283	48	128	291	236	193	173	46	77	129	133	166	11
$15,000 to $24,999	132	78	245	161	260	181	221	40	131	110	94	108	5
$25,000 to $49,999	10	12	38	10	28	36	15	–	21	9	24	8	10
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	6	–	7	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$11 908	$16 795	$9 225	$12 196	$10 929	$11 012	$11 624	$6 125	$8 538	$7 245	$8 925	$10 060	$5 094
Mean income	$12 096	$17 191	$10 548	$12 625	$11 584	$11 785	$11 941	$7 018	$9 369	$8 030	$9 537	$9 920	$9 055
Families and unrelated individuals	1 070	193	2 160	952	1 432	1 133	1 099	1 276	1 136	1 633	1 171	1 056	215
Median income	$11 466	$14 917	$7 408	$11 979	$10 580	$10 396	$10 654	$4 210	$7 669	$6 608	$7 727	$8 789	$4 039
Mean income	$11 084	$15 437	$8 474	$12 128	$11 051	$10 888	$10 670	$5 509	$8 350	$7 298	$8 266	$9 050	$6 088
Unrelated individuals	198	41	914	54	128	136	209	452	186	256	244	170	98
Median income	$4 800	$10 100	$4 131	$2 750	$5 375	$3 353	$4 786	$2 396	$2 540	$1 811	$2 898	$3 526	$2 286
Mean income	$6 630	$8 937	$5 648	$3 856	$5 626	$4 317	$5 259	$2 759	$3 144	$3 358	$3 434	$4 516	$2 546
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	872	152	1 246	898	1 304	997	890	824	950	1 377	927	886	117
With wage or salary income	867	147	1 106	862	1 234	953	812	628	865	1 225	811	785	83
Mean wage or salary income	$11 526	$13 489	$9 493	$11 321	$10 760	$11 102	$11 221	$7 357	$8 688	$7 883	$8 286	$9 889	$6 977
With nonfarm self-employment income	31	9	161	54	109	72	74	55	96	67	118	35	10
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 369	...	$8 169	$9 631	$8 068	$9 489	$10 646	$6 016	$5 746	$6 040	$7 854	$5 210	...
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	6	–	10	–	5	–	19	16	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	–
With Social Security income	20	45	111	58	145	123	91	147	120	145	186	111	40
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 222	$1 790	$1 681	$1 514	$1 607	$1 439	$1 650	$1 551	$1 940	$1 416	$2 310	$1 675
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	10	45	41	68	62	51	191	97	248	112	85	8
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	$632	$1 101	$1 200	$568	$1 340	$1 689	$1 489	$1 735	$1 066	$1 351	...
With other income	631	107	498	337	425	240	365	189	242	281	259	185	37
Mean other income	$681	$4 357	$2 210	$2 718	$1 477	$1 054	$1 384	$1 413	$1 919	$1 015	$2 863	$1 534	$2 931
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.8	–	3.0	1.6	2.0	2.8	1.7	6.4	4.1	5.7	2.3	3.0	4.3
.50 to .74	–	–	3.0	–	1.4	1.4	1.9	8.9	4.1	2.7	3.8	1.7	–
.75 to .99	–	–	1.4	–	1.7	1.0	0.9	9.5	3.7	4.3	4.7	3.6	10.3
1.00 to 1.24	1.4	–	2.2	0.9	2.0	1.7	1.9	10.7	6.6	7.4	4.3	4.1	5.1
1.25 to 1.49	0.6	–	3.4	1.0	2.1	3.2	3.9	4.9	4.9	10.7	6.9	5.0	22.2
1.50 to 1.99	4.6	–	13.2	11.0	12.1	8.6	7.6	16.7	7.9	15.2	13.6	10.4	17.9
2.00 to 2.99	45.4	9.9	22.2	31.1	31.1	25.0	25.7	21.4	25.4	24.8	22.1	38.9	17.9
3.00 or more	46.2	90.1	51.5	54.5	47.6	56.3	56.3	21.6	43.3	29.2	42.3	33.3	22.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	16	–	93	14	66	52	40	204	113	175	100	74	17
Percent of all families	1.8	–	7.5	1.6	5.1	5.2	4.5	24.8	11.9	12.7	10.8	8.4	14.5
Mean family income	...	–	$1 429	...	$2 512	$1 140	$1 294	$2 318	$2 408	$2 072	$1 795	$2 020	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	$1 575	...	$2 026	$1 821	$1 516	$1 245	$1 612	$1 703	$1 077	$1 385	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	7.5	–	24.2	–	25.0	56.4	29.2	45.1	41.0	23.0	...
Mean size of family	...	–	2.98	...	5.39	2.88	2.75	3.88	4.69	4.14	3.28	3.76	...
With related children under 18 years	16	–	69	14	62	35	15	177	104	138	64	64	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	–	1.74	...	3.76	1.94	...	2.70	3.35	3.12	2.44	2.31	...
With related children under 6 years	16	–	25	8	37	9	5	110	69	92	37	26	7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	–	1.52	...	1.70	...	...	1.59	1.55	1.45	1.49	1.38	...
Families with female head	–	–	50	14	29	25	15	128	62	77	42	30	–
With related children under 18 years	–	–	50	14	25	25	15	124	62	70	35	30	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	–	1.76	...	3.72	2.12	...	2.53	3.35	2.83	2.63	2.13	–
With related children under 6 years	–	–	12	8	17	9	5	89	32	38	8	11	–
Percent in labor force	–	–	...	–	...	...	...	22.5	68.8	–	...	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	1.56	1.72	1.34	...	...	–
Family heads	16	–	93	14	66	52	40	204	113	175	100	74	17
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	6.1	7.7	50.0	2.9	3.5	14.3	4.0	8.1	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	–	33	–	33	23	5	70	42	80	58	38	12
Percent in labor force	–	–	81.8	–	84.8	...	–	31.4	64.3	68.8	74.1	89.5	...
Unrelated individuals	–	9	166	24	29	58	47	148	59	124	62	25	43
Percent of all unrelated individuals	–	22.0	22.0	44.4	22.7	42.6	22.5	32.7	31.7	48.4	25.4	14.7	43.9
Mean income	–	...	$579	...	$747	$710	$709	$851	$629	$983	$911	$700	$623
Mean income deficit	–	...	$1 291	...	$1 082	$1 114	$1 129	$987	$1 228	$828	$874	$1 111	$1 339
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	6.0	–	17.2	34.5	–	27.7	10.2	23.4	–	16.0	11.6
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	12.0	...	37.9	51.7	19.1	25.0	20.3	46.8	56.5	28.0	–
Persons	75	9	443	88	385	208	157	939	589	849	390	303	103
Percent of all persons	1.9	1.6	9.9	2.4	7.2	5.7	4.9	28.1	16.6	16.3	11.2	8.7	21.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	–	5.6	–	6.8	19.2	31.2	6.7	3.9	9.2	18.2	9.2	12.6
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	4.5	6.8	3.9	18.8	28.0	4.6	3.6	11.8	12.6	4.3	9.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	–	...	–	...	64.1	79.5	72.1	...	58.0	75.5	...	...
Related children under 18 years	41	–	108	42	213	74	39	432	330	397	174	130	32
Percent living with both parents	61.0	–	26.9	–	57.3	21.6	–	28.7	39.1	48.4	43.1	50.8	100.0
Households	16	–	192	14	77	90	58	304	159	235	130	83	33
Percent of all households	1.8	–	11.0	1.5	5.5	8.3	5.7	25.9	14.5	16.3	12.6	8.4	21.0
Owner occupied	–	–	71	8	58	53	18	25	29	61	18	36	5
Mean value of unit	–	–	$24 100	...	$18 300	$17 600	...	$10 600	$12 400	$15 100	...	$19 000	...
Renter occupied	16	–	121	6	19	37	40	279	130	174	112	47	28
Mean gross rent	–	–	$149	...	...	$124	$94	$91	$99	$94	$89	$129	$81
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.7	–	–	12.1

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salinas—Con.										Seaside		
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	**791**	**856**	**352**	**749**	**951**	**671**	**913**	**390**	–	**126**	**1 089**	**826**	**829**
Less than $1,000	–	4	16	–	23	6	18	24	–	4	36	27	47
$1,000 to $1,999	4	4	7	9	13	–	29	16	–	4	52	59	25
$2,000 to $2,999	–	19	42	25	17	6	20	32	–	12	66	64	102
$3,000 to $3,999	9	33	32	44	19	4	41	32	–	17	72	32	99
$4,000 to $4,999	–	18	6	43	3	11	57	50	–	11	53	57	90
$5,000 to $5,999	4	31	16	40	28	14	46	58	–	6	76	51	95
$6,000 to $6,999	31	61	33	54	48	–	62	26	–	–	92	84	64
$7,000 to $7,999	20	49	58	65	31	16	67	27	–	21	73	55	60
$8,000 to $8,999	25	42	15	36	28	43	126	14	–	23	102	22	54
$9,000 to $9,999	28	51	19	39	40	37	71	30	–	6	66	50	32
$10,000 to $11,999	76	125	34	101	102	98	89	15	–	–	159	118	72
$12,000 to $14,999	112	132	38	65	169	159	135	42	–	12	97	104	61
$15,000 to $24,999	303	165	30	175	330	231	132	19	–	5	142	98	28
$25,000 to $49,999	163	104	6	48	95	46	20	5	–	5	3	5	–
$50,000 or more	16	18	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$17 855	$11 856	$7 414	$10 386	$14 192	$13 896	$8 925	$5 707	–	$7 429	$8 240	$7 709	$5 542
Mean income	$19 879	$14 899	$7 959	$12 730	$14 990	$14 365	$10 156	$7 092	–	$7 732	$8 610	$8 478	$6 298
Families and unrelated individuals	1 109	1 257	945	1 127	1 311	764	1 197	629	–	185	1 419	1 155	1 155
Median income	$14 388	$9 648	$2 963	$7 794	$12 296	$13 175	$7 967	$3 935	–	$5 618	$6 606	$6 351	$4 934
Mean income	$16 475	$11 990	$4 742	$9 992	$12 905	$13 362	$8 543	$5 310	–	$6 584	$7 336	$7 177	$5 779
Unrelated individuals	318	401	593	378	360	93	284	239	–	59	330	329	326
Median income	$6 500	$3 633	$2 445	$3 026	$6 350	$6 625	$2 640	$2 152	–	$4 100	$2 214	$3 039	$2 902
Mean income	$8 010	$5 783	$2 832	$4 568	$7 397	$6 125	$3 359	$2 403	–	$4 132	$3 130	$3 911	$4 460
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	**791**	**856**	**352**	**749**	**951**	**671**	**913**	**390**	–	**126**	**1 089**	**826**	**829**
With wage or salary income	596	732	318	635	830	647	826	352	–	110	967	763	726
Mean wage or salary income	$13 372	$10 822	$6 447	$10 868	$12 901	$13 213	$9 324	$6 447	–	$7 763	$7 719	$7 478	$5 719
With nonfarm self-employment income	269	169	20	82	129	104	95	21	–	–	100	88	49
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$16 461	$11 698	...	$8 815	$12 835	$4 180	$6 584	...	–	–	$6 007	$6 805	$4 211
With farm self-employment income	21	23	–	9	16	16	9	11	–	–	–	16	5
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	...	...
With Social Security income	152	194	70	192	136	48	121	56	–	17	129	71	121
Mean Social Security income	$1 638	$1 700	$1 201	$1 673	$1 775	$1 553	$1 510	$1 216	–	...	$1 398	$1 568	$1 747
With public assistance or public welfare income	15	33	47	61	23	26	42	112	–	22	176	40	128
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	$1 159	$1 101	$1 540	...	$962	$864	$1 693	–	...	$1 339	$1 410	$1 470
With other income	644	472	122	371	551	404	363	45	–	28	416	189	249
Mean other income	$4 306	$5 123	$2 865	$3 989	$2 333	$1 384	$1 994	$532	–	$2 011	$2 152	$2 242	$1 847
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	–	0.5	8.0	–	3.0	0.9	3.6	10.3	–	3.2	5.1	6.5	8.1
.50 to .74	0.5	1.8	3.4	2.9	–	–	2.3	5.4	–	7.1	4.9	5.4	5.1
.75 to .99	–	0.5	9.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	2.3	14.1	–	9.5	5.0	3.0	7.2
1.00 to 1.24	–	1.2	5.4	3.7	1.9	–	3.0	10.3	–	4.0	9.5	6.5	10.1
1.25 to 1.49	1.1	2.7	2.0	4.7	0.8	2.2	3.7	10.0	–	9.5	3.5	4.8	5.9
1.50 to 1.99	4.0	6.2	16.2	9.7	2.5	3.4	13.9	22.8	–	22.2	13.8	9.2	18.5
2.00 to 2.99	6.3	26.1	12.8	23.5	17.4	19.4	24.2	13.6	–	17.5	24.0	25.2	20.1
3.00 or more	88.0	61.2	42.3	53.9	73.1	73.2	47.0	13.6	–	27.0	34.4	39.2	25.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]													
Families	**4**	**23**	**75**	**33**	**41**	**12**	**75**	**116**	–	**25**	**162**	**124**	**169**
Percent of all families	0.5	2.7	21.3	4.4	4.3	1.8	8.2	29.7	–	19.8	14.9	15.0	20.4
Mean family income	...	...	$2 025	$2 395	$859	...	$1 951	$2 699	–	$2 498	$1 991	$1 485	$1 942
Mean income deficit	...	...	$1 329	$1 243	$1 829	...	$1 688	$1 768	–	$1 442	$1 725	$1 564	$1 581
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	...	44.0	63.6	–	–	30.7	50.9	–	68.0	40.7	13.7	30.8
Mean size of family	...	...	3.49	3.82	2.44	...	3.80	5.72	–	4.40	4.04	3.01	3.87
With related children under 18 years	–	15	49	23	25	12	46	104	–	25	139	81	136
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	...	2.55	...	1.24	...	3.37	4.11	–	3.40	3.04	1.98	2.79
With related children under 6 years	–	11	29	17	6	12	22	73	–	25	85	52	90
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	1.66	...	...	...	...	1.74	–	1.48	1.72	1.21	1.46
Families with female head	–	9	35	10	13	–	40	52	–	25	89	45	96
With related children under 18 years	–	9	29	10	13	–	27	52	–	25	89	45	87
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	...	2.41	...	...	–	3.11	3.87	–	3.40	3.71	2.13	2.54
With related children under 6 years	–	5	18	10	–	–	22	40	–	25	51	16	61
Percent in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	22.5	–	20.0	39.2	...	23.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	...	...	...	–	–	...	1.43	–	1.48	1.88	...	1.43
Family heads	**4**	**23**	**75**	**33**	**41**	**12**	**75**	**116**	–	**25**	**162**	**124**	**169**
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	26.7	–	–	–	8.0	7.8	–	–	3.1	4.0	9.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	–	10	25	23	28	12	35	55	–	–	51	32	38
Percent in labor force	–	...	44.0	...	100.0	...	82.9	92.7	–	–	64.7	53.1	89.5
Unrelated individuals	**50**	**79**	**196**	**123**	**94**	**35**	**71**	**96**	–	**20**	**141**	**128**	**84**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	15.7	19.7	33.1	32.5	26.1	37.6	25.0	40.2	–	33.9	42.7	38.9	25.8
Mean income	$358	$962	$869	$715	$564	$597	$631	$593	–	...	$839	$868	$973
Mean income deficit	$1 521	$856	$978	$1 116	$1 128	$1 236	$1 204	$1 300	–	...	$1 038	$996	$831
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	8.9	10.2	–	–	–	–	7.3	–	...	8.5	14.1	25.0
Percent 65 years and over	14.0	48.1	54.6	37.4	33.0	17.1	22.5	14.6	–	–	14.9	14.1	46.4
Persons	**58**	**155**	**458**	**249**	**194**	**71**	**356**	**759**	–	**130**	**795**	**501**	**738**
Percent of all persons	1.9	5.0	26.4	9.1	5.5	2.9	10.5	35.3	–	25.1	17.4	17.6	26.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.0	22.6	29.7	18.5	16.0	8.5	9.8	3.8	–	3.1	5.9	10.4	5.6
Percent 65 years and over	19.0	31.0	30.6	20.5	16.0	8.5	8.1	3.8	–	–	3.9	6.0	8.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	64.6	86.4	80.4	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	–	–	35.5	100.0	60.0
Related children under 18 years	–	33	127	68	31	12	169	392	–	72	419	167	304
Percent living with both parents	–	18.2	14.2	60.3	38.7	...	46.2	43.4	–	–	15.5	38.3	30.6
Households	**22**	**77**	**245**	**102**	**93**	**29**	**118**	**112**	–	**29**	**227**	**215**	**231**
Percent of all households	2.2	6.5	29.1	10.0	7.7	3.9	10.6	25.2	–	20.9	18.3	20.3	21.2
Owner occupied	4	34	42	27	22	6	17	11	–	–	95	40	51
Mean value of unit	...	$22 400	$22 200	$16 400	...	...	...	...	–	–	$18 300	$14 100	$15 200
Renter occupied	18	43	203	75	71	23	101	101	–	29	132	175	180
Mean gross rent	...	$91	$67	$90	$146	...	$110	$77	–	$81	$106	$108	$103
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	33.5	2.9	–	–	8.5	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Seaside—Con.				Balance of Monterey County									
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 082	841	613	2 335	465	–	...	101	–	17	6	93	770	951
Less than $1,000	64	39	12	81	15	–	...	6	–	–	–	–	20	12
$1,000 to $1,999	20	29	39	26	6	–	...	5	–	5	–	–	25	30
$2,000 to $2,999	42	52	31	31	4	–	...	–	–	–	–	16	56	33
$3,000 to $3,999	71	49	33	152	11	–	...	5	–	6	–	14	58	48
$4,000 to $4,999	41	33	43	250	15	–	...	–	–	–	–	12	40	59
$5,000 to $5,999	91	27	75	319	22	–	...	10	–	–	–	5	83	35
$6,000 to $6,999	89	39	47	358	41	–	...	5	–	–	–	13	71	76
$7,000 to $7,999	57	54	69	301	19	–	...	25	–	6	–	–	71	59
$8,000 to $8,999	113	66	25	235	49	–	...	6	–	–	–	4	27	87
$9,000 to $9,999	111	63	51	175	45	–	...	5	–	–	6	10	66	68
$10,000 to $11,999	161	157	53	201	79	–	...	9	–	–	–	5	83	174
$12,000 to $14,999	154	143	74	136	95	–	...	19	–	–	–	6	70	150
$15,000 to $24,999	68	83	51	70	50	–	...	6	–	–	–	8	81	120
$25,000 to $49,999	–	7	10	–	14	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	19	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$8 584	$9 516	$7 384	$6 862	$10 139	–	...	$7 780	–	...	...	$5 900	$7 451	$9 537
Mean income	$8 323	$9 162	$8 270	$7 208	$10 485	–	...	$8 617	–	...	...	$6 648	$8 752	$9 589
Families and unrelated individuals	1 178	999	846	9 092	*581*	–	...	122	–	22	12	168	994	1 091
Median income	$8 222	$8 932	$6 161	$3 223	$9 078	–	...	$7 760	–	...	...	$3 595	$6 368	*$8 707*
Mean income	$7 957	$8 602	$6 855	$4 029	$9 402	–	...	$8 210	–	...	...	$4 652	$7 576	$8 875
Unrelated individuals	96	158	233	6 757	116	–	...	21	–	5	6	75	224	140
Median income	$2 833	$5 273	$2 500	$2 329	$4 795	–	...	...	–	...	...	$2 542	$3 096	$2 567
Mean income	$3 838	$5 621	$3 132	$2 930	$5 058	–	...	...	–	...	...	$2 177	$3 531	$4 026
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 082	841	613	2 335	465	–	...	101	–	17	6	93	770	951
With wage or salary income	1 003	741	554	2 264	426	–	...	75	–	12	6	61	656	868
Mean wage or salary income	$7 686	$8 316	$7 287	$7 125	$9 007	–	...	$8 524	–	...	...	$7 920	$7 788	$9 074
With nonfarm self-employment income	65	77	74	49	69	–	...	14	–	–	–	–	71	54
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 185	$6 723	$5 778	$1 205	$9 422	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	$7 504	$3 845
With farm self-employment income	9	–	7	6	5	–	...	4	–	–	–	–	64	65
Mean farm self-employment income	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	$8 179	$5 368
With Social Security income	34	102	78	77	74	–	...	26	–	11	–	30	141	148
Mean Social Security income	$1 784	$1 428	$1 201	$936	$1 323	–	...	$1 502	–	...	–	$2 435	$1 507	$1 614
With public assistance or public welfare income	80	27	34	62	90	–	...	14	–	–	–	19	75	86
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 499	$1 550	$1 326	$1 289	$944	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	$1 473	$1 928
With other income	328	310	178	588	81	–	...	20	–	6	–	22	187	188
Mean other income	$2 371	*$2 702*	*$2 340*	*$765*	$2 226	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	$1 342	$1 501
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.4	6.3	4.9	4.2	3.2	–	...	5.9	–	–	–	–	4.3	2.4
.50 to .74	4.1	6.5	3.3	1.7	1.3	–	...	–	–	...	–	5.4	3.5	4.1
.75 to .99	5.0	2.1	5.7	3.8	3.9	–	...	9.9	–	–	–	4.3	8.1	6.5
1.00 to 1.24	5.3	3.6	4.2	8.5	1.9	–	...	–	–	–	–	14.0	7.0	3.2
1.25 to 1.49	8.3	3.4	10.1	13.1	7.5	–	...	11.9	–	...	–	32.3	8.3	7.4
1.50 to 1.99	14.0	11.8	11.7	21.3	10.5	–	...	4.0	–	–	...	8.6	18.8	10.2
2.00 to 2.99	27.9	22.7	26.4	27.2	31.2	–	...	25.7	–	–	–	22.6	26.1	30.2
3.00 or more	27.0	43.5	33.6	20.1	40.4	–	...	42.6	–	...	–	12.9	23.9	36.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	189	126	85	226	39	–	...	16	–	5	–	9	122	124
Percent of all families	17.5	15.0	13.9	9.7	8.4	–	...	15.8	–	...	–	9.7	15.8	13.0
Mean family income	$1 982	$1 557	$2 072	$2 266	$2 892	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	$2 130	$2 699
Mean income deficit	$2 240	$1 816	$1 016	$2 135	$1 420	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	$1 140	$1 331
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.2	7.9	4.7	2.7	46.2	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	28.7	34.7
Mean size of family	4.87	3.55	3.16	5.06	5.00	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	3.70	5.01
With related children under 18 years	179	*88*	*54*	212	33	–	...	5	–	5	–	5	89	89
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.76	2.66	2.22	3.41	3.67	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	2.53	4.26
With related children under 6 years	113	56	29	158	22	–	...	5	–	–	–	–	64	63
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.49	1.66	1.90	1.82	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	1.59	2.14
Families with female head	151	53	29	41	16	–	...	5	–	5	–	–	45	30
With related children under 18 years	151	53	29	41	16	–	...	–	–	5	–	–	41	30
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.85	2.75	2.10	3.63	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	2.71	4.07
With related children under 6 years	95	21	8	12	11	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	26	30
Percent in labor force	54.7	–	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	46.2	6.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.45	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	1.62	2.00
Family heads	189	126	85	226	39	–	...	16	–	5	–	9	122	124
Percent 65 years and over	2.6	12.7	34.1	1.8	15.4	–	...	...	–	...	–	–	18.0	25.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	33	25	23	60	17	–	...	11	–	–	–	9	59	63
Percent in labor force	69.7	60.0	...	51.7	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	91.5	73.0
Unrelated individuals	11	53	95	91	13	–	...	11	–	–	–	31	58	53
Percent of all unrelated individuals	11.5	33.5	40.8	38.9	11.2	–	...	...	–	–	–	41.3	25.9	37.9
Mean income	...	$651	$841	$634	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	$1 189	$1 114	$1 096
Mean income deficit	...	$1 246	$996	$1 269	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	$582	$750	$619
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	–	8.4	3.3	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	37.9	13.2
Percent 65 years and over	–	15.1	41.1	25.3	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	83.9	39.7	54.7
Persons	932	500	364	1 234	*208*	–	...	53	–	10	–	64	509	674
Percent of all persons	20.4	16.4	16.5	13.3	9.7	–	...	14.6	–	25.6	–	13.9	*15.7*	*15.6*
Percent receiving Social Security income	1.5	7.0	22.3	1.9	5.8	–	...	50.9	–	...	–	29.7	14.5	12.0
Percent 65 years and over	1.5	6.0	23.4	2.5	2.9	–	...	18.9	–	...	–	40.6	13.0	12.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	..	90.0	68.2	64.5	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	53.8	87.9	81.0
Related children under 18 years	613	244	117	774	130	–	...	14	–	6	–	5	203	405
Percent living with both parents	10.3	40.6	34.2	73.9	56.9	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	39.4	66.2
Households	190	139	134	265	39	–	...	22	–	–	–	30	107	134
Percent of all households	16.8	15.1	18.0	10.7	8.3	–	...	19.5	–	–	–	21.9	16.7	16.1
Owner occupied	101	55	79	–	34	–	...	6	–	–	–	19	18	38
Mean value of unit	$19 600	$20 200	$15 400	–	$18 400	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	$16 800
Renter occupied	89	84	55	265	5	–	...	16	–	–	–	11	89	96
Mean gross rent	$122	$130	$98	$51	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	$61	$83
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	1 510	725	1 566	352	1 003	1 068	39	939	1 765	915	1 470	546	176	1 074	1 450
Less than $1,000	6	12	55	6	5	28	–	28	13	28	16	17	6	6	13
$1,000 to $1,999	20	31	30	19	7	31	–	8	71	15	34	29	15	10	25
$2,000 to $2,999	67	54	84	11	12	71	–	19	77	44	109	13	6	16	12
$3,000 to $3,999	86	43	64	20	11	41	–	16	177	54	132	18	44	15	24
$4,000 to $4,999	75	89	95	39	35	89	–	24	106	70	108	33	–	22	17
$5,000 to $5,999	139	68	87	22	41	95	–	48	208	61	91	58	5	31	52
$6,000 to $6,999	121	41	112	42	17	73	–	56	175	109	76	31	–	54	50
$7,000 to $7,999	139	71	141	34	64	68	–	20	107	106	107	48	10	47	27
$8,000 to $8,999	86	51	113	30	60	60	–	68	134	67	73	28	20	12	59
$9,000 to $9,999	81	55	148	27	25	69	7	27	94	35	121	30	8	55	88
$10,000 to $11,999	239	104	240	24	90	116	11	112	229	137	201	51	33	132	202
$12,000 to $14,999	224	58	159	51	157	103	8	190	179	102	170	101	17	176	239
$15,000 to $24,999	179	24	208	17	306	176	13	223	159	62	193	64	–	358	426
$25,000 to $49,999	48	18	30	10	173	41	–	84	36	25	26	25	7	123	203
$50,000 or more	–	6	–	–	–	7	–	16	–	–	13	–	5	17	13
Median income	$9 198	$7 345	$9 014	$7 500	$14 570	$8 633	$12 563	$12 687	$7 519	$7 722	$8 849	$8 929	$8 100	$14 335	$13 958
Mean income	$9 842	$8 107	$9 534	$8 675	$16 081	$10 200	$13 665	$14 224	$8 744	$8 777	$9 703	$10 067	$9 755	$15 905	$15 816
Families and unrelated individuals	1 785	883	2 112	641	1 142	1 563	43	1 328	2 234	1 176	1 945	1 694	395	1 675	2 070
Median income	$7 997	$6 031	$7 390	$4 522	$13 437	$6 089	$11 909	$10 519	$6 273	$6 906	$6 824	$3 067	$3 620	$11 681	$11 732
Mean income	$8 936	$7 138	$8 101	$5 800	$14 767	$8 062	$13 236	$11 668	$7 587	$7 545	$8 185	$5 132	$6 101	$13 204	$13 221
Unrelated individuals	275	158	546	289	139	495	4	389	469	261	475	1 148	219	601	620
Median income	$2 897	$2 111	$3 731	$1 660	$3 900	$2 247	...	$3 959	$2 491	$2 352	$2 927	$2 373	$1 693	$7 214	$6 593
Mean income	$3 958	$2 692	$3 992	$2 298	$5 287	$3 451	...	$5 499	$3 234	$3 225	$3 488	$2 784	$3 164	$8 377	$7 151
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	1 510	725	1 566	352	1 003	1 068	39	939	1 765	915	1 470	546	176	1 074	1 450
With wage or salary income	1 359	629	1 358	284	853	939	28	667	1 595	797	1 333	424	137	630	991
Mean wage or salary income	$8 905	$7 588	$9 005	$7 726	$13 679	$8 769	$12 671	$10 716	$7 734	$7 491	$8 181	$7 945	$5 907	$12 274	$11 227
With nonfarm self-employment income	162	65	216	20	237	144	4	233	147	112	169	73	37	323	319
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 552	$7 204	$6 510	...	$9 128	$7 823	...	$11 697	$5 619	$5 611	$6 346	$8 073	$7 491	$12 207	$12 778
With farm self-employment income	99	15	18	40	55	81	11	18	88	82	114	149	–	19	4
Mean farm self-employment income	$4 650	...	...	$7 420	$3 465	$3 718	...	...	$6 844	$8 182	$8 892	$6 562	–	...	...
With Social Security income	257	116	259	42	136	181	4	164	364	143	157	97	6	310	427
Mean Social Security income	$1 532	$1 286	$1 550	$1 471	$1 964	$1 590	...	$1 793	$1 486	$1 830	$1 621	$1 537	...	$1 976	$1 805
With public assistance or public welfare income	129	117	146	36	34	102	–	38	245	97	74	5	16	6	14
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$2 142	$1 479	$1 603	$1 376	$900	$1 327	–	$1 963	$1 515	$953	$1 558	...	...	...	...
With other income	390	132	344	67	516	210	16	450	376	224	383	224	48	709	947
Mean other income	$1 874	$1 923	$1 776	$2 611	$3 505	$3 850	...	$6 666	$2 011	$1 817	$2 354	$1 833	$12 640	$6 545	$7 284
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	4.8	4.9	3.1	1.0	5.5	–	3.4	2.5	4.4	2.5	5.7	11.9	1.1	1.6
.50 to .74	2.3	8.6	3.4	4.0	–	3.7	–	0.4	5.7	1.5	4.6	3.1	–	–	0.3
.75 to .99	3.5	2.9	3.8	10.2	1.1	7.4	–	1.6	9.0	6.7	5.6	3.5	6.3	2.0	1.6
1.00 to 1.24	4.2	10.6	5.1	6.8	2.0	3.2	–	1.0	10.2	6.4	8.0	3.7	–	0.4	0.8
1.25 to 1.49	8.5	10.1	6.4	7.4	3.0	5.2	–	2.6	9.9	9.9	6.9	4.6	18.2	0.8	2.0
1.50 to 1.99	15.8	16.3	13.4	4.8	3.6	13.7	–	3.6	16.3	18.5	10.0	6.4	6.8	4.1	0.9
2.00 to 2.99	28.2	27.3	22.0	34.9	22.8	26.1	28.2	21.6	25.2	23.0	23.3	35.2	13.6	14.6	17.0
3.00 or more	36.6	19.4	40.9	28.7	66.5	35.1	71.8	65.8	21.3	29.6	39.0	37.9	43.2	76.9	75.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Families	101	118	190	61	21	178	–	51	303	115	188	67	32	34	50
Percent of all families	6.7	16.3	12.1	17.3	2.1	16.7	–	5.4	17.2	12.6	12.8	12.3	18.2	3.2	3.4
Mean family income	$2 450	$2 561	$2 137	$3 132	...	$2 656	–	$1 195	$3 092	$2 527	$2 586	$1 501	$1 714	$1 982	$1 430
Mean income deficit	$1 144	$1 709	$1 648	$1 065	...	$1 357	–	$1 664	$1 256	$1 534	$1 309	$1 513	$1 684	$658	$1 460
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.7	51.7	18.9	11.5	–	21.3	–	–	21.1	29.6	9.0	7.5	50.0	–	–
Mean size of family	3.91	5.17	4.25	5.15	...	4.69	–	2.80	5.11	5.08	4.52	3.78	3.44	2.71	3.08
With related children under 18 years	70	106	127	35	9	137	–	31	268	87	158	40	26	6	34
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.26	3.81	3.20	4.26	...	3.42	–	2.00	3.58	4.16	3.09	2.78	2.23	...	1.88
With related children under 6 years	53	61	70	17	9	82	–	9	167	63	98	13	22	–	24
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.94	1.74	2.26	...	...	1.96	–	...	1.63	1.87	1.79	...	...	–	...
Families with female head	36	41	39	–	10	47	–	26	77	27	53	–	12	6	10
With related children under 18 years	31	41	39	–	5	41	–	21	67	27	48	–	12	6	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.68	3.46	2.74	–	...	3.56	–	...	3.03	3.56	3.06	–	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	26	25	15	–	5	18	–	4	32	16	17	–	12	–	10
Percent in labor force	50.0	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	78.1	...	...	–	...	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.46	1.40	...	–	...	...	–	...	1.25	...	...	–	...	–	...
Family heads	101	118	190	61	21	178	–	51	303	115	188	67	32	34	50
Percent 65 years and over	24.8	10.2	13.2	9.8	...	11.2	–	21.6	9.6	19.1	2.7	6.0	–	52.9	32.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	45	65	131	55	4	114	–	5	197	66	128	58	20	10	24
Percent in labor force	51.1	61.5	74.8	89.1	...	86.0	–	–	62.9	92.4	100.0	89.7	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	90	74	173	148	34	209	–	96	162	115	124	79	107	86	109
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.7	46.8	31.7	51.2	24.5	42.2	–	24.7	34.5	44.1	31.1	33.1	56.3	14.3	17.6
Mean income	$632	$731	$922	$824	$534	$819	–	$718	$800	$953	$801	$740	$479	$585	$765
Mean income deficit	$1 233	$1 091	$905	$878	$1 188	$1 015	–	$1 136	$1 037	$890	$973	$1 049	$1 338	$1 241	$1 101
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.7	6.8	12.7	2.0	–	–	–	15.6	19.8	7.0	8.1	3.8	8.4	8.1	3.7
Percent 65 years and over	28.9	47.3	27.2	10.1	17.6	5.3	–	34.4	50.6	25.2	51.6	45.6	4.7	32.6	5.5
Persons	485	684	980	462	121	1 043	–	239	1 709	699	973	332	217	178	263
Percent of all persons	8.0	21.1	15.2	28.9	3.1	22.0	–	6.6	20.0	16.8	17.0	15.8	31.8	4.6	5.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.3	6.1	14.2	1.3	9.9	8.8	–	16.3	10.7	6.2	6.9	13.6	2.3	18.5	10.3
Percent 65 years and over	13.6	6.9	8.5	4.5	19.0	5.0	–	18.4	7.2	8.6	7.7	13.6	2.3	29.2	12.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	87.9	78.7	77.1	...	...	73.1	–	77.3	77.2	46.7	76.0	100.0	–	53.8	52.9
Related children under 18 years	220	409	389	139	41	519	–	64	963	397	481	93	64	29	53
Percent living with both parents	45.5	57.7	71.2	92.8	–	55.7	–	32.8	64.2	59.7	68.6	100.0	70.3	–	56.6
Households	108	170	229	53	33	210	–	104	371	140	203	31	65	51	106
Percent of all households	9.7	20.0	16.3	22.5	3.5	21.9	–	9.7	20.8	15.5	14.4	12.9	32.7	4.6	5.7
Owner occupied	60	54	107	15	18	52	–	37	147	54	60	5	9	36	49
Mean value of unit	$15 300	$11 800	$16 600	...	...	$18 300	–	$32 900	$14 200	$12 900	$18 000	...	...	$53 000	$44 300
Renter occupied	48	116	122	38	15	158	–	67	224	86	143	26	56	15	57
Mean gross rent	$70	$104	$92	$50	...	$80	–	$114	$82	$79	$98	$28	$61	...	$215
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10.2	–	–	–	–	6.2	–	–	4.9	15.0	3.9	48.4	7.7	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 155**	**1 298**	**848**	**735**	**932**	**1 008**	**982**	...	**300**	–	**501**	**65**	**765**	**1 657**	**892**
Less than $1,000	21	41	24	19	20	30	6	...	10	–	–	–	25	50	30
$1,000 to $1,999	25	16	18	15	28	20	57	...	–	–	5	4	–	73	19
$2,000 to $2,999	39	5	42	10	35	44	62	...	–	–	5	12	11	87	23
$3,000 to $3,999	39	12	35	21	46	67	87	...	4	–	15	15	14	90	34
$4,000 to $4,999	90	9	44	25	46	48	106	...	–	–	29	12	24	88	62
$5,000 to $5,999	59	23	65	44	50	73	79	...	5	–	19	–	71	106	67
$6,000 to $6,999	65	35	32	37	61	75	33	...	6	–	11	13	85	105	55
$7,000 to $7,999	38	6	72	37	68	82	32	...	11	–	5	–	108	111	45
$8,000 to $8,999	52	35	49	26	69	52	74	...	12	–	27	–	69	117	67
$9,000 to $9,999	33	29	36	46	69	54	62	...	13	–	28	5	52	101	52
$10,000 to $11,999	150	79	130	97	171	158	75	...	48	–	96	–	113	284	95
$12,000 to $14,999	157	129	166	138	105	146	108	...	56	–	144	4	83	247	162
$15,000 to $24,999	272	439	123	192	153	117	162	...	85	–	108	–	99	182	155
$25,000 to $49,999	108	364	12	28	11	42	39	...	50	–	9	–	11	16	26
$50,000 or more	7	76	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median income	$11 553	$20 239	$10 108	$11 804	$9 623	$9 241	$8 392	...	$14 196	–	$12 219	$4 125	$8 645	$9 015	$9 846
Mean income	*$14 103*	*$22 616*	*$10 053*	*$12 095*	*$10 013*	*$10 068*	*$9 505*	...	*$17 249*	–	*$11 940*	*$4 884*	*$9 578*	*$8 968*	*$10 428*
Families and unrelated individuals	2 661	1 612	1 047	1 003	1 411	1 733	1 887	...	404	–	567	72	13 714	1 832	1 055
Median income	$6 715	$17 261	$8 250	$10 086	$7 319	$6 464	$5 299	...	$12 295	–	$11 764	$3 867	$2 169	$8 500	$8 623
Mean income	$9 471	$19 609	$8 853	$10 842	$7 927	$7 579	$6 890	...	$14 418	–	$11 137	$4 524	$3 046	$8 619	$9 385
Unrelated individuals	1 506	314	199	268	479	725	905	...	104	–	66	7	12 949	175	163
Median income	$4 718	$5 543	$2 917	$5 727	$3 173	$3 295	$2 825	...	$5 071	–	$2 579	...	$2 023	$3 024	$3 354
Mean income	$5 918	$7 180	$3 742	$7 405	$3 868	$4 118	$4 053	...	$6 252	–	$5 042	...	$2 660	$5 131	$3 677
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 155**	**1 298**	**848**	**735**	**932**	**1 008**	**982**	...	**300**	–	**501**	**65**	**765**	**1 657**	**892**
With wage or salary income	757	770	774	588	803	831	685	...	224	–	473	54	739	1 498	826
Mean wage or salary income	$8 897	$16 169	$9 577	$11 064	$9 195	$8 537	$8 212	...	$14 722	–	$11 103	$4 506	$9 273	$8 472	$9 440
With nonfarm self-employment income	235	270	86	123	133	139	129	...	86	–	37	–	32	58	48
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 345	$17 415	$5 312	$7 785	$6 179	$9 611	$5 865	...	$13 991	–	$4 591	–	$2 428	$7 050	$9 528
With farm self-employment income	16	28	–	–	6	6	6	...	–	–	–	–	8	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	$13 561	–	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
With Social Security income	399	383	59	137	149	285	314	...	39	–	44	4	11	107	46
Mean Social Security income	$1 853	$1 742	$2 654	$1 350	$1 650	$1 456	$1 615	...	$928	–	$1 232	...	...	$1 520	$1 773
With public assistance or public welfare income	31	16	10	7	44	57	81	...	–	–	11	4	14	52	43
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	*$779*	...	...	...	*$1 702*	*$1 137*	*$1 191*	...	–	–	...	...	...	*$1 890*	*$1 445*
With other income	847	989	284	399	328	501	581	...	136	–	222	19	273	587	335
Mean other income	$7 506	$11 265	$1 722	$3 100	$2 457	$2 460	$4 041	...	$4 687	–	$2 242	...	$1 247	$2 609	$2 698
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.6	2.1	3.5	2.6	...	3.3	–	–	–	3.3	5.0	3.9
.50 to .74	0.4	1.3	1.5	0.5	2.5	1.5	3.5	...	–	–	1.0	13.8	2.5	3.7	2.6
.75 to .99	2.0	0.2	2.7	1.5	4.5	2.5	5.8	...	1.3	–	–	10.8	2.1	4.5	4.9
1.00 to 1.24	1.8	0.4	4.4	3.3	2.9	5.0	6.1	...	1.7	–	2.2	15.4	5.2	5.7	3.3
1.25 to 1.49	2.2	0.8	5.9	2.3	3.3	5.4	4.8	...	–	–	3.0	13.8	5.5	6.3	3.5
1.50 to 1.99	7.0	1.5	8.4	7.3	10.6	7.6	10.3	...	2.0	–	8.6	12.3	19.3	13.0	13.1
2.00 to 2.99	17.4	7.5	27.9	23.0	22.7	24.5	18.5	...	12.7	–	23.8	26.2	27.3	29.0	23.5
3.00 or more	65.6	84.7	46.0	59.5	51.3	50.1	48.4	...	79.0	–	61.5	7.7	34.8	32.8	45.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Families	**69**	**65**	**63**	**34**	**85**	**75**	**117**	...	**14**	–	**5**	**16**	**60**	**219**	**102**
Percent of all families	6.0	5.0	7.4	4.6	9.1	7.4	11.9	...	4.7	–	1.0	24.6	7.8	13.2	11.4
Mean family income	$1 458	$982	$1 225	$729	$1 952	$1 181	$2 024	...	...	–	...	...	$2 060	$1 884	$2 276
Mean income deficit	$1 452	$1 931	$1 819	$2 287	$1 003	$1 263	$901	...	...	–	...	...	$2 377	$1 616	$1 523
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	–	*12.9*	*14.7*	*24.8*	...	–	–	–	–	*23.3*	*9.6*	*13.7*
Mean size of family	2.71	2.89	3.00	3.03	2.95	2.27	2.86	...	...	–	...	...	5.28	3.61	4.26
With related children under 18 years	43	33	38	15	58	28	51	...	9	–	–	5	60	155	98
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.67	2.21	2.50	...	2.03	1.36	2.18	...	...	–	–	...	3.97	2.35	2.55
With related children under 6 years	22	23	9	5	35	23	35	...	–	–	–	5	26	93	58
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	1.29	...	1.66	...	–	–	–	...	1.00	1.56	1.17
Families with female head	46	38	32	24	50	18	17	...	5	–	–	–	41	63	45
With related children under 18 years	40	18	32	15	37	18	17	...	–	–	–	–	41	63	45
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.65	...	2.59	...	2.41	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	3.93	2.14	3.40
With related children under 6 years	19	8	3	5	19	13	6	...	–	–	–	–	16	36	20
Percent in labor force	...	...	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	52.8	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	...	1.64	...
Family heads	**69**	**65**	**63**	**34**	**85**	**75**	**117**	...	**14**	–	**5**	**16**	**60**	**219**	**102**
Percent 65 years and over	–	9.2	–	38.2	31.8	42.7	35.0	...	...	–	–	...	–	6.8	3.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	23	17	26	6	21	20	56	...	9	–	–	12	5	65	34
Percent in labor force	...	...	80.8	–	...	...	71.4	...	...	–	–	...	–	55.4	73.5
Unrelated individuals	**316**	**90**	**56**	**44**	**126**	**225**	**285**	...	**22**	–	**17**	**3**	**62**	**72**	**47**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	21.0	28.7	28.1	16.4	26.3	31.0	31.5	...	21.2	–	25.8	...	43.1	41.1	28.8
Mean income	$888	$661	$795	$823	$819	$790	$900	...	...	–	...	...	$1 137	$740	$411
Mean income deficit	$943	$1 151	$1 138	$982	$1 005	$1 050	$930	...	...	–	...	...	$831	$1 121	$1 502
Percent receiving public assistance income	1.6	–	8.9	–	11.9	9.3	14.7	...	–	–	–	–	–	23.6	17.0
Percent 65 years and over	40.8	35.6	8.9	56.8	38.1	40.9	46.7	...	–	–	...	...	–	*26.4*	*12.8*
Persons	**503**	**278**	**245**	**147**	**377**	**395**	**620**	...	**73**	–	**27**	**49**	**379**	**862**	**482**
Percent of all persons	11.4	6.8	8.2	5.6	11.0	11.1	16.6	...	6.1	–	1.5	23.9	11.1	13.4	14.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.7	12.6	6.1	34.7	28.4	31.1	26.8	...	–	–	18.5	8.2	2.1	5.0	2.1
Percent 65 years and over	25.6	15.5	4.1	36.7	26.3	35.4	31.9	...	6.8	–	18.5	14.3	–	5.7	2.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	66.7	55.8	...	74.1	87.9	80.0	73.2	...	–	–	...	...	–	65.3	...
Related children under 18 years	62	72	92	26	145	36	119	...	24	–	–	10	231	368	248
Percent living with both parents	21.0	30.6	12.0	–	24.8	36.1	54.6	...	...	–	–	...	34.6	57.6	41.9
Households	**264**	**94**	**96**	**64**	**183**	**221**	**274**	...	**14**	–	**14**	**19**	**52**	**206**	**121**
Percent of all households	11.5	6.3	9.7	6.7	14.7	14.4	18.1	...	4.3	–	2.5	26.4	6.7	13.4	13.8
Owner occupied	89	40	27	34	89	97	95	...	14	–	–	7	–	74	39
Mean value of unit	$34 500	$28 100	$18 300	$20 400	$16 500	$18 600	$23 600	...	...	–	–	...	–	$20 900	$18 500
Renter occupied	175	54	69	30	94	124	179	...	–	–	14	12	52	132	82
Mean gross rent	$142	$217	$151	$156	$122	$94	$105	...	–	–	...	...	$61	$159	$141
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	10.9	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0140	Tract 0141
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	1 363	890	838	218	791	968	677	483	1 566	478	1 216	452	1 246	678	3 100
Less than $1,000	23	10	32	11	–	23	6	24	55	10	23	10	31	12	106
$1,000 to $1,999	6	21	60	10	4	18	–	16	30	23	34	–	39	43	26
$2,000 to $2,999	18	20	78	–	–	17	6	48	84	23	17	–	20	43	42
$3,000 to $3,999	13	14	105	25	9	25	4	46	64	37	29	4	47	48	166
$4,000 to $4,999	18	33	63	27	–	3	11	62	95	50	32	–	80	55	274
$5,000 to $5,999	37	28	72	26	4	28	14	63	87	28	15	5	79	75	390
$6,000 to $6,999	65	18	72	13	31	48	–	39	112	42	38	6	51	60	443
$7,000 to $7,999	85	45	65	30	20	37	16	27	141	55	44	16	152	69	409
$8,000 to $8,999	88	58	37	6	25	28	43	18	113	53	33	12	97	25	304
$9,000 to $9,999	118	64	70	10	28	40	43	40	148	33	73	17	120	56	227
$10,000 to $11,999	265	165	93	9	76	102	98	20	240	24	154	53	119	53	314
$12,000 to $14,999	386	173	46	30	112	169	159	48	159	63	229	104	128	78	219
$15,000 to $24,999	211	221	40	11	303	330	231	27	208	22	380	163	245	51	169
$25,000 to $49,999	24	15	–	10	163	95	46	5	30	15	109	62	38	10	11
$50,000 or more	6	5	5	–	16	5	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Median income	$11 589	$11 624	$6 125	$6 769	$17 855	$14 041	$13 840	$5 722	$9 014	$7 473	$13 520	$14 971	$9 225	$7 043	$7 252
Mean income	$11 895	$11 941	$6 983	$8 852	$19 879	$14 803	$14 324	$7 006	$9 534	$8 426	$14 525	$17 229	$10 548	$7 945	$7 793
Families and unrelated individuals	1 533	1 099	1 290	337	1 109	1 333	776	797	2 116	826	1 703	597	2 160	918	22 806
Median income	$11 069	$10 654	$4 219	$4 934	$14 388	$12 144	$13 066	$3 806	$7 403	$4 738	$11 345	$13 526	$7 408	$6 000	$2 508
Mean income	$11 095	$10 670	$5 503	$6 856	$16 475	$12 769	$13 255	$5 171	$8 103	$5 975	$12 265	$14 747	$8 474	$6 672	$3 438
Unrelated individuals	170	209	452	119	318	365	99	314	550	348	487	145	914	240	19 706
Median income	$4 641	$4 786	$2 396	$2 262	$6 500	$6 225	$4 900	$2 210	$3 769	$1 827	$5 846	$5 607	$4 131	$2 462	$2 122
Mean income	$4 676	$5 259	$2 759	$3 200	$8 010	$7 373	$5 941	$2 349	$4 028	$2 609	$6 623	$7 011	$5 648	$3 075	$2 753
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	1 363	890	838	218	791	968	677	483	1 566	478	1 216	452	1 246	678	3 100
With wage or salary income	1 288	812	636	158	596	842	653	413	1 358	394	972	371	1 106	608	3 003
Mean wage or salary income	$10 556	$11 221	$7 346	$7 711	$13 372	$12 780	$13 182	$6 664	$9 005	$7 736	$11 947	$14 234	$9 493	$7 040	$7 654
With nonfarm self-employment income	123	74	55	24	269	129	104	21	216	20	166	95	161	74	81
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$9 514	$10 646	$6 016	...	$16 461	$12 835	$4 180	...	$6 510	...	$13 498	$13 723	$8 169	$5 778	$1 688
With farm self-employment income	5	10	6	4	21	16	16	11	18	40	–	–	–	7	14
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$7 420	–	–	–	...	...
With Social Security income	132	91	153	66	152	147	48	86	259	59	218	84	111	82	88
Mean Social Security income	$1 480	$1 439	$1 631	$1 607	$1 638	$1 750	$1 553	$1 641	$1 550	$1 410	$1 769	$1 086	$1 790	$1 223	$941
With public assistance or public welfare income	131	51	191	22	15	23	26	131	146	58	9	10	45	38	76
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$994	$1 340	$1 689	...	...	...	$962	$1 614	$1 603	$1 589	...	...	$632	$1 513	$1 624
With other income	418	365	189	57	644	557	404	67	344	95	670	243	498	197	861
Mean other income	$2 623	$1 384	$1 413	$2 841	$4 306	$2 318	$1 384	$959	$1 776	$2 434	$5 082	$4 542	$2 210	$2 394	$918
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.1	1.7	6.3	5.0	–	3.0	0.9	8.3	4.9	3.1	3.0	2.2	3.0	4.4	4.0
.50 to .74	0.4	1.9	8.7	–	0.5	0.5	–	5.4	3.4	4.8	1.6	–	3.0	4.3	1.9
.75 to .99	1.3	0.9	9.3	10.1	–	1.2	0.9	12.2	3.8	10.0	0.7	0.9	1.4	6.2	3.4
1.00 to 1.24	1.2	1.9	10.5	2.8	–	1.9	–	11.0	5.1	6.1	0.4	1.1	2.2	5.3	7.7
1.25 to 1.49	3.2	3.9	5.5	17.4	1.1	1.4	2.2	14.3	6.4	7.9	3.9	–	3.4	10.5	11.3
1.50 to 1.99	10.9	7.6	16.5	11.5	4.0	2.5	4.3	20.1	13.4	9.4	5.2	1.3	13.2	11.8	20.8
2.00 to 2.99	31.1	25.7	22.0	21.6	6.3	17.0	19.2	15.3	22.0	30.3	13.5	11.7	22.2	26.4	27.3
3.00 or more	49.7	56.3	21.2	31.7	88.0	72.4	72.5	13.5	40.9	28.2	71.7	82.7	51.5	31.1	23.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Families	53	40	204	33	4	46	12	125	190	86	65	14	93	101	286
Percent of all families	3.9	4.5	24.3	15.1	0.5	4.8	1.8	25.9	12.1	18.0	5.3	3.1	7.5	14.9	9.2
Mean family income	$2 451	$1 294	$2 318	$1 998	...	$934	...	$2 692	$2 137	$2 948	$1 294	...	$1 429	$2 052	$2 223
Mean income deficit	$1 841	$1 516	$1 245	$1 078	...	$1 692	...	$1 717	$1 648	$1 174	$1 583	...	$1 575	$1 015	$2 186
Percent receiving public assistance income	34.0	25.0	56.4	9.1	–	–	–	47.2	18.9	27.9	–	–	7.5	4.0	7.0
Mean size of family	4.89	2.75	3.88	3.09	...	2.39	...	5.57	4.25	4.93	2.83	...	2.98	3.12	5.10
With related children under 18 years	47	15	177	12	–	30	12	109	127	60	40	9	69	59	272
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.51	...	2.70	...	–	1.20	...	3.96	3.20	3.90	1.73	...	1.74	2.20	3.53
With related children under 6 years	30	5	110	12	–	6	12	73	70	42	–	–	25	34	184
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.20	...	1.59	...	–	...	...	1.74	2.26	1.40	–	–	1.52	1.91	1.70
Families with female head	30	15	128	5	–	18	–	52	39	25	13	5	50	29	82
With related children under 18 years	30	15	124	–	–	18	–	52	39	25	13	–	50	29	82
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.13	...	2.53	–	–	...	–	3.87	2.74	3.40	...	–	1.76	2.10	3.78
With related children under 6 years	19	5	89	–	–	–	–	40	15	25	–	–	12	8	28
Percent in labor force	...	...	22.5	–	–	–	–	22.5	...	20.0	–	–	...	...	25.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.56	–	–	–	–	1.43	...	1.48	–	–	...	...	1.00
Family heads	53	40	204	33	4	46	12	125	190	86	65	14	93	101	286
Percent 65 years and over	11.3	50.0	2.9	30.3	...	10.9	–	7.2	13.2	7.0	30.8	...	–	32.7	1.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	17	5	70	23	–	28	12	64	131	55	32	9	33	35	65
Percent in labor force	...	–	31.4	...	–	100.0	...	85.9	74.8	89.1	59.4	...	81.8	51.4	47.7
Unrelated individuals	37	47	148	54	50	94	35	127	173	168	82	31	166	98	153
Percent of all unrelated individuals	21.8	22.5	32.7	45.4	15.7	25.8	35.4	40.4	31.5	48.3	16.8	21.4	22.0	40.8	40.5
Mean income	$109	$709	$851	$710	$358	$564	$597	$739	$922	$914	$844	$315	$579	$815	$838
Mean income deficit	$1 655	$1 129	$987	$1 225	$1 521	$1 128	$1 236	$1 124	$905	$813	$967	$1 549	$1 291	$1 020	$1 092
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	27.7	9.3	–	–	–	5.5	12.7	8.3	8.5	–	6.0	8.2	2.0
Percent 65 years and over	16.2	19.1	25.0	–	14.0	33.0	17.1	31.5	27.2	8.9	46.3	–	12.0	42.9	15.0
Persons	296	157	939	156	58	204	71	823	980	592	266	82	443	413	1 613
Percent of all persons	5.1	4.9	27.8	18.4	1.9	5.7	2.9	31.5	15.2	27.9	6.1	4.6	9.9	17.1	12.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.1	31.2	6.7	25.6	19.0	17.6	8.5	5.8	14.2	1.7	28.2	–	5.6	20.6	2.0
Percent 65 years and over	4.1	28.0	4.6	12.8	19.0	17.6	8.5	6.7	8.5	3.5	29.3	6.1	4.5	22.3	1.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	79.5	72.1	...	...	100.0	...	78.2	77.1	...	87.2	–	...	67.4	64.5
Related children under 18 years	172	39	432	46	–	37	12	397	389	211	65	24	108	127	1 005
Percent living with both parents	43.0	–	28.7	100.0	–	32.4	...	44.1	71.2	61.1	55.4	...	26.9	39.4	64.9
Households	53	58	304	55	22	93	29	142	229	82	118	14	192	153	317
Percent of all households	3.8	5.7	25.7	20.4	2.2	7.6	3.9	24.4	16.3	21.9	7.4	2.8	11.0	18.7	9.7
Owner occupied	42	18	25	11	4	22	6	30	107	15	89	14	71	86	–
Mean value of unit	$19 500	...	$10 600	...	...	...	...	$13 800	$16 600	...	$37 600	...	$24 100	$14 600	–
Renter occupied	11	40	279	44	18	71	23	112	122	67	29	–	121	67	317
Mean gross rent	...	$94	$91	$78	...	$146	...	$77	$92	$64	$176	–	$149	$96	$52
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	7.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Monterey County					Seaside				Balance of Monterey County		Total for split tract
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0135	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0141	Tract 0109	Tract 0141	Tract 0141
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	**7 288**	**296**	**420**	**3 882**	**2 690**	**838**	**359**	**1 188**	**1 169**	*704*	*1 401*	*2 570*
Under 5 years	554	26	29	439	60	90	40	128	139	–	35	174
3 and 4 years	246	6	5	220	15	47	14	62	74	–	5	79
5 to 9 years	718	35	30	528	125	123	42	162	154	–	78	232
5 years	123	6	8	99	10	23	7	14	39	–	6	45
6 years	173	–	11	133	29	18	11	39	55	–	26	81
10 to 14 years	778	24	39	595	120	167	49	264	75	–	62	137
14 years	164	4	6	124	30	48	4	45	5	–	16	21
15 to 19 years	980	32	50	517	381	96	41	158	197	20	296	493
15 years	110	9	7	82	12	31	11	12	22	–	–	22
16 years	174	5	–	132	37	17	14	67	19	–	16	35
17 years	163	–	9	92	62	20	8	34	26	–	38	64
18 years	152	7	18	75	52	15	4	39	17	–	52	69
19 years	381	11	16	136	218	13	4	6	113	20	190	303
20 to 24 years	1 596	40	36	372	1 148	35	26	53	245	303	695	940
20 years	466	18	10	127	311	–	8	22	93	30	241	334
21 years	419	9	–	91	319	14	6	16	50	51	205	255
25 to 34 years	1 036	60	57	472	447	61	53	127	190	293	118	308
35 to 44 years	737	15	48	464	210	129	37	114	120	60	88	208
45 to 54 years	566	43	64	325	134	89	28	135	38	22	29	67
55 to 59 years	167	6	30	85	46	29	28	20	–	6	–	–
60 to 64 years	38	–	16	18	4	–	–	12	6	–	–	6
65 to 74 years	71	11	10	38	12	5	5	15	5	–	–	5
75 years and over	47	4	11	29	3	14	10	–	–	–	–	–
Female, all ages	**4 743**	**149**	**371**	**3 459**	**764**	**854**	**351**	**1 224**	**672**	**–**	**327**	**999**
Under 5 years	508	17	41	384	66	89	32	116	104	–	25	129
3 and 4 years	207	6	14	158	29	57	7	50	34	–	19	53
5 to 9 years	665	6	37	500	122	117	40	183	131	–	79	210
5 years	176	–	9	132	35	26	15	30	46	–	31	77
6 years	90	–	6	73	11	24	4	31	11	–	6	17
10 to 14 years	731	16	47	574	94	135	58	261	81	–	38	119
14 years	159	–	11	129	19	22	21	62	15	–	–	15
15 to 19 years	548	10	33	389	116	125	46	125	59	–	47	106
15 years	157	–	10	118	29	40	4	49	18	–	12	30
16 years	121	–	5	90	26	36	4	23	13	–	6	19
17 years	60	–	5	43	12	4	11	16	5	–	6	11
18 years	91	–	–	75	16	30	10	21	14	–	–	14
19 years	119	10	13	63	33	15	17	16	9	–	23	32
20 to 24 years	338	19	29	228	62	42	29	58	70	–	44	114
20 years	62	–	6	35	21	4	–	23	8	–	10	18
21 years	80	10	–	47	23	5	8	5	25	–	23	48
25 to 34 years	615	18	42	462	93	86	47	153	130	–	58	188
35 to 44 years	536	9	38	436	53	126	44	165	71	–	30	101
45 to 54 years	502	40	53	308	101	85	35	103	22	–	6	28
55 to 59 years	108	5	31	57	15	17	6	25	–	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	44	–	5	23	16	4	5	14	–	–	–	–
65 to 74 years	117	9	10	72	26	24	9	21	4	–	–	4
75 years and over	31	–	5	26	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	**12 031**	**445**	**791**	**7 341**	**3 454**	**1 692**	**710**	**2 412**	**1 841**	**704**	**1 728**	**3 569**
In households	9 571	388	714	7 017	1 452	1 692	710	2 412	1 524	4	598	2 122
Head of household	2 680	119	248	1 919	394	440	252	589	431	4	127	558
Head of family	2 278	91	184	1 675	328	373	177	549	412	–	127	539
Primary individual	402	28	64	244	66	67	75	40	19	4	–	19
Wife of head	1 435	77	132	1 007	219	213	98	312	270	–	90	360
Other relative of head	5 236	172	314	3 947	803	977	337	1 476	823	–	381	1 204
Not related to head	220	20	20	144	36	62	23	35	–	–	–	–
In group quarters	2 460	57	77	324	2 002	–	–	–	317	700	1 130	1 447
Persons per household	3.57	3.26	2.88	3.66	3.69	3.85	2.82	4.10	3.54	...	4.71	3.80
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
All households	**2 680**	**119**	**248**	**1 919**	**394**	**440**	**252**	**589**	**431**	**4**	**127**	**558**
Male primary individual	274	17	58	155	44	42	52	21	19	4	–	19
Female primary individual	128	11	6	89	22	25	23	19	–	–	–	–
Husband-wife households	1 713	91	141	1 221	260	232	114	386	385	–	106	491
Households with other male head	109	–	–	81	28	28	6	28	7	–	6	13
Households with female head	456	–	43	373	40	113	57	135	20	–	15	35
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**2 288**	**70**	**82**	**1 006**	**1 130**	**173**	**94**	**288**	**392**	**101**	**810**	**1 202**
Not attending school	1 494	60	34	484	916	43	50	83	298	70	733	1 031
Not high school graduates	441	9	10	87	335	–	15	12	56	60	236	292
Percent of total	19.3	12.9	12.2	8.6	29.6	–	16.0	4.2	14.3	59.4	29.1	24.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	**4 615**	**220**	**420**	**2 815**	**1 160**	**673**	**307**	**904**	**586**	**381**	**329**	**915**
No school years completed	55	–	16	36	3	14	–	5	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	112	–	32	72	8	40	5	22	–	–	–	–
5 to 7 years	322	24	62	146	90	61	33	33	7	27	5	12
8 years	427	18	79	204	126	39	50	43	25	61	6	31
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 020	46	103	499	372	115	58	188	89	182	96	185
4 years	1 733	66	67	1 230	370	301	112	423	301	78	160	461
College: 1 to 3 years	677	43	55	465	114	90	29	124	130	33	19	149
4 years or more	269	23	6	163	77	13	20	66	34	–	43	77
Median school years completed	12.2	12.3	9.6	12.4	11.8	12.2	12.1	12.4	12.6	10.7	12.4	12.5
Percent high school graduates	58.0	60.0	30.5	66.0	48.4	60.0	52.4	67.8	79.4	29.1	67.5	75.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**11 069**	**439**	**735**	**6 551**	**3 344**	**1 513**	**645**	**2 168**	**1 598**	**704**	**1 667**	**3 265**
Same house as in 1970	2 707	213	290	1 869	335	626	271	740	61	58	79	140
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	283	22	186	49	26	7	42	–	–	–	–	–
In other part of this SMSA	2 187	14	–	1 715	458	470	159	751	104	–	85	189
Outside this SMSA	3 724	111	109	1 717	1 787	243	99	461	802	602	959	1 761
North and West	2 411	72	69	944	1 326	134	49	249	423	565	582	1 005
South	1 313	39	40	773	461	109	50	212	379	37	377	756
Abroad	793	14	58	577	144	104	45	108	246	–	129	375

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Monterey County					Seaside				Balance of Monterey County		Total for split tract
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0135	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0141	Tract 0109	Tract 0141	Tract 0141
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION												
Male, 16 years old and over	**5 128**	**202**	**315**	**2 238**	**2 373**	**427**	**217**	**622**	**779**	**704**	**1 226**	**2 005**
Labor force	3 807	176	233	1 815	1 583	321	173	447	728	4	1 198	1 926
Civilian labor force	1 511	93	225	967	226	275	138	382	47	4	6	53
Employed	1 415	86	206	906	217	259	138	361	37	4	6	43
Unemployed	96	7	19	61	9	16	–	21	10	–	–	10
Not in labor force	1 321	26	82	423	790	106	44	175	51	700	28	79
Female, 16 years old and over	**2 682**	**110**	**236**	**1 883**	**453**	**473**	**217**	**615**	**338**	**–**	**173**	**511**
Labor force	1 424	61	134	993	236	288	102	321	158	–	75	233
Civilian labor force	1 343	61	134	966	182	283	102	313	153	–	25	178
Employed	1 169	61	121	816	171	260	78	280	121	–	25	146
Unemployed	174	–	13	150	11	23	24	33	32	–	–	32
Not in labor force	1 258	49	102	890	217	185	115	294	180	–	98	278
Married women in labor force, husband present	777	45	73	567	92	153	52	182	136	–	18	154
With own children under 6 years	233	10	16	201	6	50	12	64	65	–	6	71
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**2 584**	**147**	**327**	**1 722**	**388**	**519**	**216**	**641**	**158**	**4**	**31**	**189**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	227	28	5	142	52	18	14	61	19	–	6	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	68	2	15	42	9	20	–	22	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	111	17	6	69	19	4	8	28	24	–	6	30
Clerical and kindred workers	315	5	21	248	41	74	24	71	61	–	6	67
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	186	18	9	135	24	52	22	43	–	–	–	–
Operatives, except transport	392	10	69	285	28	75	25	150	12	–	–	12
Transport equipment operatives	52	6	5	24	17	5	–	14	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	143	10	25	100	8	37	23	37	–	–	–	–
Farm workers	116	–	71	14	31	5	–	–	9	–	–	9
Service workers, except private household	756	39	66	538	113	181	74	178	33	4	13	46
Private household workers	218	12	35	125	46	48	26	37	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**1 169**	**61**	**121**	**816**	**171**	**260**	**78**	**280**	**121**	**–**	**25**	**146**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	124	16	–	67	41	–	6	29	19	–	6	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	27	–	10	17	–	4	–	13	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	61	10	–	39	12	–	–	15	24	–	6	30
Clerical and kindred workers	211	5	13	179	14	47	18	51	56	–	–	56
Operatives, including transport	161	6	41	105	9	37	8	43	6	–	–	6
Other blue-collar workers	27	–	–	27	–	11	5	8	–	–	–	–
Farm workers	5	–	–	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	351	12	22	264	53	108	22	89	16	–	13	29
Private household workers	202	12	35	113	42	48	19	32	–	–	–	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969												
All families	**2 278**	**91**	**184**	**1 675**	**328**	**373**	**177**	**549**	**412**	**–**	**127**	**539**
Less than $1,000	110	–	12	88	10	12	14	30	24	–	–	24
$1,000 to $1,999	79	7	10	58	4	24	15	13	6	–	–	6
$2,000 to $2,999	132	–	16	101	15	13	20	36	6	–	7	13
$3,000 to $3,999	153	4	15	122	12	34	9	41	22	–	8	30
$4,000 to $4,999	165	5	6	134	20	34	31	23	37	–	–	37
$5,000 to $5,999	215	15	24	156	20	36	15	52	45	–	12	57
$6,000 to $6,999	283	10	16	226	31	42	11	58	99	–	18	117
$7,000 to $7,999	175	7	–	120	48	32	21	18	36	–	26	62
$8,000 to $8,999	224	5	12	163	44	21	6	71	56	–	18	74
$9,000 to $9,999	106	3	5	89	9	18	–	43	25	–	–	25
$10,000 or more	636	35	68	418	115	107	35	164	56	–	38	94
Median income: Families	$7 011	$7 643	$6 563	$6 790	$8 091	$6 798	$4 984	$8 049	$6 667	–	$7 712	$6 876
Families and unrelated individuals	$3 950	$5 036	$3 633	$5 820	$2 227	$5 893	$4 823	$6 938	$4 707	...	$1 917	$2 419
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.4	7.7	6.5	8.3	3.0	5.6	14.7	9.1	7.3	–	–	5.6
.50 to .74	5.8	–	6.5	5.5	8.8	7.0	10.2	5.6	1.5	–	11.8	3.9
.75 to .99	5.6	5.5	13.6	5.5	1.8	5.1	4.0	5.1	6.8	–	–	5.2
1.00 to 1.24	6.6	–	3.3	8.1	3.0	14.5	15.3	6.4	1.7	–	4.7	2.4
1.25 to 1.49	9.0	16.5	–	9.4	9.5	2.9	–	10.2	18.7	–	15.0	17.8
1.50 to 1.99	16.9	14.3	10.9	17.3	19.2	19.6	22.6	14.0	18.0	–	24.4	19.5
2.00 or more	48.7	56.0	59.2	46.0	54.6	45.3	33.3	49.5	46.1	–	44.1	45.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Families	**429**	**12**	**49**	**323**	**45**	**66**	**51**	**109**	**64**	**–**	**15**	**79**
Percent of all families	18.8	13.2	26.6	19.3	13.7	17.7	28.8	19.9	15.5	–	11.8	14.7
Mean family income	$2 179	...	$2 098	$2 132	$2 528	$2 169	$2 059	$2 166	$2 175	–	...	$2 294
Mean income deficit	$1 976	...	$1 375	$2 062	$2 116	$1 685	$2 135	$2 188	$2 369	–	...	$2 403
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.6	–	42.9	24.5	31.1	37.9	29.4	26.6	9.4	–	...	17.7
Mean size of family	4.79	...	3.63	4.83	5.80	4.29	5.20	5.09	5.09	–	...	5.37
With related children under 18 years	398	12	33	308	45	66	51	99	59	–	15	74
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.47	...	2.70	3.55	3.93	3.20	3.67	4.04	3.58	–	...	3.97
With related children under 6 years	242	12	24	185	21	26	36	59	45	–	8	53
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.70	...	...	1.78	...	1.58	1.64	1.58	2.27	–	...	2.08
Families with female head	246	–	18	203	25	56	34	77	13	–	15	28
With related children under 18 years	246	–	18	203	25	56	34	77	13	–	15	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.51	–	...	3.53	3.96	3.38	2.62	4.09	...	–	...	5.04
With related children under 6 years	131	–	9	111	11	26	30	41	5	–	8	13
Percent in labor force	34.4	–	...	37.8	–	42.3	30.0	46.3	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.47	–	...	1.50	...	1.58	1.37	1.54	...	–	...	...
Family heads	**429**	**12**	**49**	**323**	**45**	**66**	**51**	**109**	**64**	**–**	**15**	**79**
Percent 65 years and over	5.4	–	22.4	3.7	–	–	7.8	4.6	–	–	–	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	107	–	20	75	12	4	17	27	20	–	–	20
Percent in labor force	60.7	–	...	56.0	...	–	...	63.0	...	–	–	...
Unrelated individuals	**247**	**19**	**44**	**133**	**51**	**58**	**31**	**6**	**17**	**–**	**–**	**17**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.1	39.6	33.1	35.8	33.8	49.2	33.0	9.0	68.0	–	–	56.7
Mean income	$848	...	$760	$1 008	$747	$993	$1 344	...	...	–	–	...
Mean income deficit	$1 031	...	$1 148	$868	$1 127	$891	$474	...	...	–	–	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.4	...	13.6	20.3	5.9	10.3	38.7	...	...	–	–	...
Percent 65 years and over	11.3	–	13.6	16.5	–	6.9	48.4	–	...	–	–	...
Persons	**2 300**	**72**	**222**	**1 694**	**312**	**341**	**296**	**561**	**343**	**–**	**98**	**441**
Percent of all persons	23.8	18.6	29.1	24.2	20.8	20.3	41.9	23.3	22.4	–	16.3	20.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	4.3	–	12.2	4.3	–	7.6	3.4	2.5	1.2	–	–	0.9
Percent 65 years and over	3.0	–	9.9	2.8	–	1.2	6.4	2.5	2.0	–	–	1.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	59.4	–	...	40.4	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–
Related children under 18 years	1 405	13	93	1 127	172	223	127	446	234	–	74	308
Percent living with both parents	28.9	...	31.2	26.6	37.2	2.7	31.5	14.1	70.5	–	–	53.6
Households	**542**	**23**	**73**	**390**	**56**	**92**	**73**	**105**	**81**	**–**	**15**	**96**
Percent of all households	20.9	20.4	29.4	20.9	15.2	22.2	29.6	18.4	18.8	–	11.8	17.2
Owner occupied	166	–	17	126	23	38	28	48	–	–	–	–
Mean value of unit	$18 300	–	...	$18 500	...	$18 000	$17 800	$19 700	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	376	23	56	264	33	54	45	57	81	–	15	96
Mean gross rent	$96	...	$84	$95	$91	$102	$95	$106	$75	–	...	$73
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.1	–	24.7	–	7.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

	Monterey County					Monterey		Salinas			
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0125	Tract 0133	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	**28 634**	**1 120**	**8 243**	**3 047**	**16 224**	**534**	**238**	**430**	**564**	**228**	**226**
Under 5 years	3 464	140	1 149	391	1 784	76	34	38	64	52	32
3 and 4 years	1 511	96	429	196	790	48	27	14	32	23	13
5 to 9 years	3 338	58	1 076	238	1 966	31	7	87	96	16	21
5 years	547	7	219	22	299	7	–	7	7	8	15
6 years	652	12	192	58	390	12	–	22	20	–	–
10 to 14 years	3 129	90	1 070	268	1 701	33	40	58	137	21	24
14 years	704	6	285	43	370	6	–	–	27	15	–
15 to 19 years	3 819	88	914	776	2 041	49	7	39	55	7	33
15 years	595	7	188	78	322	7	–	–	–	–	–
16 years	582	24	191	28	339	24	–	7	7	7	8
17 years	664	26	231	84	323	12	7	21	22	–	8
18 years	878	14	198	187	479	6	–	7	26	–	17
19 years	1 100	17	106	399	578	–	–	4	–	–	–
20 to 24 years	3 689	141	662	563	2 323	44	35	16	12	24	15
20 years	1 020	43	137	211	629	18	12	–	–	–	–
21 years	972	23	172	126	651	7	11	–	–	12	6
25 to 34 years	3 654	166	1 136	279	2 073	73	56	61	74	51	37
35 to 44 years	2 885	99	804	275	1 707	55	18	54	64	33	28
45 to 54 years	1 941	145	607	143	1 046	90	20	53	25	7	7
55 to 59 years	869	49	264	46	510	21	–	–	21	–	8
60 to 64 years	700	41	222	6	431	21	–	10	16	7	–
65 to 74 years	844	69	229	55	491	25	21	8	–	10	21
75 years and over	302	34	110	7	151	16	–	6	–	–	–
Female, all ages	**24 081**	**1 065**	**7 698**	**2 039**	**13 279**	**538**	**233**	**367**	**553**	**259**	**247**
Under 5 years	2 863	82	860	253	1 668	31	33	40	41	26	21
3 and 4 years	1 129	20	314	101	694	7	13	14	3	17	10
5 to 9 years	3 092	58	996	258	1 780	30	10	56	54	38	27
5 years	586	15	213	29	329	–	10	21	6	13	5
6 years	663	7	281	46	329	7	–	7	19	19	5
10 to 14 years	3 118	48	953	294	1 823	28	7	24	109	17	50
14 years	685	6	186	81	412	–	–	–	28	6	24
15 to 19 years	2 768	89	915	172	1 592	43	34	40	74	17	9
15 years	634	21	194	58	361	14	7	14	9	–	4
16 years	565	21	215	31	298	14	7	10	23	9	–
17 years	533	16	136	22	359	8	–	16	–	8	5
18 years	548	15	188	29	316	7	4	–	8	–	–
19 years	488	16	182	32	258	–	16	–	34	–	–
20 to 24 years	2 286	133	848	231	1 074	70	26	54	38	46	10
20 years	527	30	221	37	239	–	8	–	23	15	–
21 years	462	7	169	50	236	7	–	24	–	–	–
25 to 34 years	3 094	184	979	320	1 611	72	67	54	99	44	31
35 to 44 years	2 956	74	942	302	1 638	50	8	62	76	29	32
45 to 54 years	1 928	180	621	122	1 005	107	20	27	41	–	32
55 to 59 years	548	65	242	18	223	26	–	10	17	–	7
60 to 64 years	579	72	132	21	354	36	15	–	–	14	–
65 to 74 years	503	24	92	43	344	12	–	–	4	6	16
75 years and over	346	56	118	5	167	33	13	–	–	22	12
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	**52 715**	**2 185**	**15 941**	**5 086**	**29 503**	**1 072**	**471**	**797**	**1 117**	**487**	**473**
In households	48 200	2 140	15 617	4 113	26 330	1 072	458	797	1 117	487	443
Head of household	11 993	814	3 927	1 051	6 201	386	153	193	220	131	134
Head of family	10 638	654	3 447	989	5 548	305	136	193	214	115	105
Primary individual	1 355	160	480	62	653	81	17	–	6	16	29
Wife of head	8 757	530	2 746	821	4 660	251	105	176	188	99	77
Other relative of head	26 801	752	8 695	2 225	15 129	428	163	408	704	240	232
Not related to head	649	44	249	16	340	7	37	20	5	17	–
In group quarters	4 515	45	324	973	3 173	–	13	–	–	–	30
Persons per household	4.02	2.63	3.98	3.91	4.25	2.78	2.99	4.13	5.08	3.72	3.31
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	**11 993**	**814**	**3 927**	**1 051**	**6 201**	**386**	**153**	**193**	**220**	**131**	**134**
Male primary individual	792	75	311	12	394	51	–	–	6	8	9
Female primary individual	563	85	169	50	259	30	17	–	–	8	20
Husband-wife households	8 887	554	2 797	829	4 707	252	101	180	183	97	86
Households with other male head	423	6	139	42	236	6	–	8	–	12	–
Households with female head	1 328	94	511	118	605	47	35	5	31	6	19
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**8 339**	**252**	**2 146**	**1 236**	**4 705**	**103**	**65**	**89**	**143**	**51**	**44**
Not attending school	5 312	101	1 352	947	2 912	14	37	38	54	21	14
Not high school graduates	3 056	*8*	1 056	282	1 710	–	4	30	39	–	14
Percent of total	36.6	3.2	49.2	22.8	36.3	–	6.2	33.7	27.3	–	31.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	**21 149**	**1 258**	**6 498**	**1 642**	**11 751**	**637**	**238**	**345**	**437**	**223**	**231**
No school years completed	1 871	31	536	22	1 282	24	–	6	–	8	25
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 657	21	1 175	93	2 368	6	–	9	63	21	36
5 to 7 years	3 370	141	997	168	2 064	90	27	45	64	–	25
8 years	2 378	246	742	96	1 294	120	35	38	36	29	30
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 310	204	956	310	1 840	111	53	53	105	21	12
4 years	3 936	342	1 103	647	1 844	169	65	110	96	68	69
College: 1 to 3 years	1 659	180	649	184	646	84	15	58	62	35	19
4 years or more	968	93	340	122	413	33	43	26	11	41	15
Median school years completed	8.7	11.8	8.7	12.2	8.1	11.1	12.1	12.2	10.6	12.5	9.0
Percent high school graduates	31.0	48.9	32.2	58.0	24.7	44.9	51.7	56.2	38.7	64.6	44.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**46 383**	**1 963**	**13 932**	**4 442**	**26 046**	**965**	**404**	**719**	**1 012**	**409**	**420**
Same house as in 1970	15 084	859	4 500	915	8 810	541	82	266	430	121	173
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	6 039	373	4 359	121	1 186	204	56	281	206	110	126
In other part of this SMSA	8 931	214	832	1 104	6 781	73	*109*	*8*	*43*	*35*	*23*
Outside this SMSA	10 177	393	2 764	1 280	5 740	118	119	115	182	113	24
North and West	7 840	336	1 921	982	4 601	118	99	65	127	113	24
South	2 337	57	843	298	1 139	–	20	50	55	–	–
Abroad	3 493	95	1 004	451	1 943	22	38	6	71	30	20

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

	Salinas—Con.										Seaside			
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0138	Tract 0141
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**1 030**	**489**	**930**	**542**	**616**	**281**	**424**	**285**	**542**	**881**	**315**	**229**	**430**	**1 615**
Under 5 years	139	68	184	107	87	23	64	48	79	112	70	51	50	141
3 and 4 years	78	25	43	31	41	8	13	13	21	41	42	25	23	65
5 to 9 years	140	59	132	72	79	–	20	24	120	106	52	12	45	105
5 years	47	26	24	9	12	–	7	–	16	13	–	–	–	22
6 years	22	5	10	16	43	–	–	4	12	32	11	–	9	27
10 to 14 years	118	44	155	39	106	38	39	29	41	102	17	19	85	72
14 years	33	16	40	16	20	18	18	17	15	17	–	–	19	6
15 to 19 years	110	59	65	72	88	45	60	36	6	151	39	16	80	589
15 years	39	9	6	27	22	22	10	16	–	15	33	8	12	17
16 years	16	14	10	7	28	–	16	–	–	50	–	8	–	–
17 years	25	15	26	14	20	12	9	8	–	35	–	–	23	49
18 years	15	9	12	14	18	11	17	12	6	22	6	–	22	154
19 years	15	12	11	10	–	–	8	–	–	29	–	–	23	369
20 to 24 years	105	36	111	46	41	31	39	41	41	77	18	45	52	432
20 years	18	4	33	8	18	11	17	5	–	16	6	7	21	167
21 years	27	21	30	23	–	–	–	7	26	4	–	7	–	119
25 to 34 years	141	106	132	78	64	33	12	56	91	93	34	30	18	139
35 to 44 years	122	34	54	35	64	26	94	3	32	86	46	26	18	111
45 to 54 years	77	48	49	15	41	26	23	25	58	68	17	30	57	19
55 to 59 years	26	3	21	43	19	27	8	14	27	10	5	–	25	–
60 to 64 years	7	26	22	–	12	21	24	–	13	29	–	–	–	–
65 to 74 years	27	6	5	25	15	–	24	9	21	24	17	–	–	–
75 years and over	18	–	–	10	–	11	17	–	13	23	–	–	–	7
Female, all ages	**988**	**476**	**913**	**436**	**597**	**284**	**261**	**294**	**634**	**836**	**395**	**245**	**398**	**518**
Under 5 years	169	53	122	73	66	14	8	35	90	77	42	37	28	87
3 and 4 years	51	21	51	15	37	–	–	16	29	40	15	5	18	43
5 to 9 years	87	102	161	53	82	20	18	30	96	109	73	32	40	45
5 years	24	–	33	28	8	–	–	10	28	25	15	–	–	8
6 years	17	62	36	9	16	8	10	7	24	19	21	9	–	6
10 to 14 years	129	13	124	47	89	44	40	20	100	89	57	20	104	61
14 years	24	–	19	7	31	8	–	–	22	13	9	–	50	9
15 to 19 years	135	47	109	42	71	52	22	41	53	181	46	7	57	29
15 years	28	27	24	–	13	–	–	–	9	61	8	–	25	–
16 years	35	5	14	7	–	28	–	11	13	48	6	–	17	8
17 years	22	–	5	4	25	–	8	5	–	38	–	7	9	6
18 years	29	9	56	4	23	–	8	8	15	28	13	–	–	8
19 years	21	6	10	27	10	24	6	17	16	6	19	–	6	7
20 to 24 years	88	59	135	51	54	6	36	46	58	106	24	44	18	89
20 years	34	15	35	–	16	–	8	19	13	43	–	18	–	6
21 years	32	17	23	22	20	–	6	4	7	14	5	7	9	29
25 to 34 years	87	58	105	46	94	28	8	34	124	94	43	50	53	115
35 to 44 years	155	58	78	48	64	32	24	15	37	99	72	27	47	92
45 to 54 years	75	49	45	37	43	50	67	24	38	39	7	17	39	–
55 to 59 years	27	15	34	20	16	7	26	14	24	13	18	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	21	11	–	9	14	13	–	9	6	8	–	–	5	–
65 to 74 years	15	–	–	–	–	9	5	19	–	6	13	6	7	–
75 years and over	–	11	–	10	4	9	7	7	8	15	–	5	–	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**2 018**	**965**	**1 843**	**978**	**1 213**	**565**	**685**	**579**	**1 176**	**1 717**	**710**	**474**	**828**	**2 133**
In households	1 999	965	1 803	978	1 213	551	621	547	1 176	1 671	710	474	828	1 160
Head of household	587	250	407	233	263	159	219	164	276	324	186	138	154	301
Head of family	477	234	397	214	249	147	133	143	248	292	165	138	149	301
Primary individual	110	16	10	19	14	12	86	21	28	32	21	–	5	–
Wife of head	324	164	360	196	198	114	86	96	236	175	124	93	126	296
Other relative of head	1 055	542	1 036	549	735	261	316	282	644	1 089	400	237	548	556
Not related to head	33	9	–	–	17	17	–	5	20	83	–	6	–	7
In group quarters	19	–	40	–	–	14	64	32	–	46	–	–	–	973
Persons per household	3.41	3.86	4.43	4.20	4.61	3.47	2.84	3.34	4.26	5.16	3.82	3.43	5.38	3.85
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
All households	**587**	**250**	**407**	**233**	**263**	**159**	**219**	**164**	**276**	**324**	**186**	**138**	**154**	**301**
Male primary individual	89	9	5	13	5	12	67	5	20	24	–	–	–	–
Female primary individual	21	7	5	6	9	–	19	16	8	8	21	–	5	–
Husband-wife households	350	165	362	192	205	114	88	103	220	193	116	102	133	301
Households with other male head	17	18	–	12	–	–	7	14	12	39	16	10	–	–
Households with female head	110	51	35	10	44	33	38	26	16	60	33	26	16	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**289**	**127**	**265**	**140**	**178**	**86**	**103**	**96**	**96**	**333**	**55**	**54**	**130**	**922**
Not attending school	188	99	169	129	110	28	69	50	62	275	17	47	27	823
Not high school graduates	176	85	149	95	70	–	48	25	29	257	–	22	–	260
Percent of total	60.9	66.9	56.2	67.9	39.3	–	46.6	26.0	30.2	77.2	–	40.7	–	28.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**798**	**425**	**545**	**376**	**450**	**292**	**339**	**229**	**492**	**607**	**272**	**191**	**269**	**483**
No school years completed	118	33	42	38	22	–	23	19	33	109	–	5	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	176	37	76	101	96	39	108	15	58	247	15	11	18	13
5 to 7 years	145	42	141	91	86	34	65	54	64	78	33	19	49	21
8 years	139	84	73	24	83	12	21	21	42	67	–	25	23	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	144	87	74	66	68	68	33	26	105	58	64	15	68	53
4 years	60	52	108	37	54	72	53	54	129	16	101	67	83	261
College: 1 to 3 years	16	80	31	8	21	42	26	28	56	25	44	43	18	54
4 years or more	–	10	–	11	20	25	10	12	5	7	15	6	10	76
Median school years completed	6.8	9.6	8.2	6.2	8.3	11.7	6.5	9.6	10.4	4.1	12.2	12.3	11.0	12.6
Percent high school graduates	9.5	33.4	25.5	14.9	21.1	47.6	26.3	41.0	38.6	7.9	58.8	60.7	41.3	81.0
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**1 710**	**844**	**1 537**	**798**	**1 060**	**528**	**613**	**496**	**1 007**	**1 528**	**598**	**386**	**750**	**1 905**
Same house as in 1970	555	260	454	243	346	330	175	84	253	282	163	136	257	31
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	666	263	340	317	351	112	287	245	419	301	–	29	38	7
In other part of this SMSA	72	52	125	44	110	32	–	21	101	117	199	119	387	119
Outside this SMSA	252	185	517	158	148	24	57	82	191	480	140	57	28	952
North and West	162	58	387	148	74	24	51	82	186	242	68	46	28	737
South	90	127	130	10	74	–	6	–	5	238	72	11	–	215
Abroad	137	51	57	25	57	30	60	56	24	309	82	30	–	327

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

	Balance of Monterey County											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	**879**	**611**	**516**	**804**	**791**	**378**	**1 597**	**672**	**3 295**	**1 106**	**1 012**	**348**
Under 5 years	133	109	45	97	112	41	194	–	407	173	130	51
3 and 4 years	70	74	39	51	50	25	66	–	244	25	41	6
5 to 9 years	115	130	83	135	73	44	253	–	454	185	147	29
5 years	26	18	6	17	13	8	43	–	46	23	46	–
6 years	20	18	14	14	14	28	57	–	77	31	30	9
10 to 14 years	87	112	83	117	75	14	177	–	532	123	125	7
14 years	8	34	37	30	13	–	12	–	132	16	30	–
15 to 19 years	116	45	61	100	53	29	125	15	350	126	91	8
15 years	26	23	10	30	–	7	36	–	98	28	10	8
16 years	14	–	8	26	–	7	36	–	104	35	28	–
17 years	17	11	26	8	19	10	5	–	53	15	10	–
18 years	43	5	10	12	15	5	31	–	59	34	22	–
19 years	16	6	7	24	19	–	17	15	36	14	21	–
20 to 24 years	86	32	46	44	87	39	166	257	272	63	84	99
20 years	–	6	39	–	–	12	34	16	70	13	10	22
21 years	36	–	–	19	25	27	48	54	72	20	32	31
25 to 34 years	86	82	38	78	139	57	173	307	392	107	143	52
35 to 44 years	77	45	71	86	80	78	194	84	332	135	108	35
45 to 54 years	73	5	37	37	75	43	116	9	215	64	96	25
55 to 59 years	13	29	13	35	35	15	71	–	118	37	15	–
60 to 64 years	38	12	25	26	33	–	66	–	70	47	16	25
65 to 74 years	43	10	4	35	29	8	54	–	119	26	38	12
75 years and over	12	–	10	14	–	10	8	–	34	20	19	5
Female, all ages	**737**	**595**	**465**	**876**	**741**	**219**	**1 516**	–	**3 155**	**990**	**950**	**200**
Under 5 years	87	84	52	83	133	22	214	–	372	120	156	21
3 and 4 years	11	46	20	35	63	15	74	–	93	64	80	15
5 to 9 years	85	135	60	100	91	54	180	–	472	163	106	–
5 years	9	28	11	24	27	6	36	–	75	24	11	–
6 years	11	44	16	30	18	12	15	–	83	29	15	–
10 to 14 years	121	92	75	125	62	34	205	–	373	181	129	24
14 years	21	20	16	41	27	14	37	–	58	45	31	6
15 to 19 years	73	35	72	127	64	13	220	–	434	123	82	50
15 years	16	9	15	39	17	5	61	–	69	13	25	22
16 years	6	7	14	27	13	–	35	–	101	21	13	9
17 years	17	6	15	25	–	8	50	–	107	41	5	13
18 years	7	–	14	29	27	–	39	–	113	28	13	6
19 years	27	13	14	7	7	–	35	–	44	20	26	–
20 to 24 years	85	55	27	67	66	30	133	–	226	77	84	19
20 years	19	–	17	29	14	–	33	–	76	12	6	–
21 years	26	6	10	14	7	9	47	–	34	14	17	6
25 to 34 years	66	91	63	93	116	26	135	–	436	64	139	13
35 to 44 years	151	35	56	103	60	30	171	–	359	151	109	24
45 to 54 years	25	39	28	90	42	10	124	–	241	35	104	23
55 to 59 years	5	4	7	16	18	–	32	–	40	14	9	10
60 to 64 years	23	–	25	30	59	–	16	–	73	23	–	–
65 to 74 years	5	13	–	35	30	–	54	–	103	28	15	16
75 years and over	11	12	–	7	–	–	32	–	26	11	17	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	**1 616**	**1 206**	**981**	**1 680**	**1 532**	**597**	**3 113**	**672**	**6 450**	**2 096**	**1 962**	**548**
In households	1 603	1 158	981	1 680	1 439	467	2 889	–	6 359	2 096	1 901	441
Head of household	397	194	188	401	359	103	710	–	1 329	475	482	133
Head of family	361	187	175	373	318	89	592	–	1 209	351	450	126
Primary individual	36	7	13	28	41	14	118	–	120	124	32	7
Wife of head	266	177	166	316	285	74	451	–	949	285	427	111
Other relative of head	927	787	627	963	763	259	1 690	–	3 968	1 307	972	190
Not related to head	13	–	–	–	32	31	38	–	113	29	20	7
In group quarters	13	48	–	–	93	130	224	672	91	–	61	107
Persons per household	4.04	5.97	5.22	4.19	4.01	4.53	4.07	–	4.78	4.41	3.94	3.32
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
All households	**397**	**194**	**188**	**401**	**359**	**103**	**710**	–	**1 329**	**475**	**482**	**133**
Male primary individual	17	–	13	7	8	14	82	–	57	95	32	7
Female primary individual	19	7	–	21	33	–	36	–	63	29	–	–
Husband-wife households	292	172	167	301	274	78	482	–	964	309	409	114
Households with other male head	32	–	8	7	15	5	37	–	90	4	–	12
Households with female head	37	15	–	65	29	6	73	–	155	38	41	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**228**	**60**	**174**	**220**	**146**	**78**	**410**	**85**	**869**	**267**	**203**	**87**
Not attending school	131	12	80	146	93	54	248	54	316	172	107	78
Not high school graduates	93	6	60	92	64	48	211	54	213	160	87	54
Percent of total	40.8	10.0	34.5	41.8	43.8	61.5	51.5	63.5	24.5	59.9	42.9	62.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	**628**	**377**	**377**	**685**	**716**	**277**	**1 246**	**400**	**2 558**	**762**	**828**	**240**
No school years completed	111	28	35	86	76	33	233	–	338	97	159	20
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	142	65	64	85	173	83	362	7	650	243	196	28
5 to 7 years	159	60	50	179	122	66	192	70	542	196	150	38
8 years	72	61	43	111	133	44	101	49	346	98	65	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	74	67	54	118	69	12	181	154	454	61	119	32
4 years	34	65	76	73	112	28	131	90	179	61	131	55
College: 1 to 3 years	19	15	32	33	23	–	21	30	40	6	8	46
4 years or more	17	16	23	–	8	11	25	–	9	–	–	5
Median school years completed	6.2	8.6	8.9	7.9	7.2	5.8	5.4	10.4	6.5	5.5	6.1	10.7
Percent high school graduates	11.1	25.5	34.7	15.5	20.0	14.1	14.2	30.0	8.9	8.8	16.8	44.2
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**1 396**	**1 013**	**884**	**1 500**	**1 287**	**529**	**2 705**	**672**	**5 671**	**1 803**	**1 676**	**476**
Same house as in 1970	698	363	362	823	329	231	826	71	2 180	582	445	187
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	–	–	201	99	214	40	145	14	81	9	37	14
In other part of this SMSA	203	195	102	372	289	66	933	22	1 974	642	680	51
Outside this SMSA	419	383	127	76	287	45	345	550	834	276	240	134
North and West	389	383	52	76	262	18	185	550	603	149	169	114
South	30	–	75	–	25	27	160	–	231	127	71	20
Abroad	38	32	58	26	122	83	200	15	328	165	203	61

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Monterey County—Con.			Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0133	Tract 0141
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	**1 750**	**442**	**252**	**582**	**226**	**1 030**	**257**	**1 051**	**791**	**514**	**238**	**3 365**
Under 5 years	47	68	23	38	32	139	9	123	112	59	34	188
3 and 4 years	20	10	15	14	13	78	–	41	50	43	27	85
5 to 9 years	33	68	24	94	21	140	7	140	73	73	7	138
5 years	7	7	–	7	15	47	–	29	13	20	–	29
6 years	13	14	9	22	–	22	–	32	14	28	–	40
10 to 14 years	16	23	58	73	24	118	17	119	75	34	40	88
14 years	–	–	8	7	–	33	8	25	13	8	–	6
15 to 19 years	644	58	46	56	33	110	44	173	53	49	7	1 233
15 years	6	7	10	6	–	39	17	15	–	20	–	23
16 years	–	23	23	12	8	16	–	50	–	14	–	–
17 years	91	8	–	27	8	25	18	48	19	10	7	140
18 years	175	12	7	7	17	15	–	31	15	5	–	329
19 years	372	8	6	4	–	15	9	29	19	–	–	741
20 to 24 years	877	59	12	22	15	105	7	83	87	39	35	1 309
20 years	349	12	7	–	–	18	7	22	–	12	12	516
21 years	255	12	–	6	6	27	–	4	25	27	11	374
25 to 34 years	91	46	45	111	37	141	5	99	139	85	56	230
35 to 44 years	35	43	11	99	28	122	43	105	80	85	18	146
45 to 54 years	7	33	18	53	7	77	38	84	75	50	20	26
55 to 59 years	–	14	7	–	8	26	26	22	35	15	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	18	–	22	–	7	25	39	33	7	–	–
65 to 74 years	–	12	8	8	21	27	31	41	29	8	21	–
75 years and over	–	–	–	6	–	18	5	23	–	10	–	7
Female, all ages	**200**	**454**	**237**	**599**	**247**	**988**	**153**	**923**	**741**	**350**	**233**	**718**
Under 5 years	43	31	25	88	21	169	11	89	133	35	33	130
3 and 4 years	–	16	8	54	10	51	11	52	63	19	13	43
5 to 9 years	48	34	50	88	27	87	5	114	91	87	10	93
5 years	14	7	13	39	5	24	–	25	27	18	10	22
6 years	5	6	6	7	5	17	5	19	18	22	–	11
10 to 14 years	31	85	37	50	50	129	–	95	62	49	7	92
14 years	14	17	–	6	24	24	–	13	27	14	–	23
15 to 19 years	–	69	29	90	9	135	7	195	64	20	34	29
15 years	–	16	–	23	4	28	7	61	17	5	7	–
16 years	–	17	–	25	–	35	–	48	13	7	7	8
17 years	–	15	29	25	5	22	–	44	–	8	–	6
18 years	–	14	–	8	–	29	–	28	27	–	4	8
19 years	–	7	–	9	–	21	–	14	7	–	16	7
20 to 24 years	7	46	7	67	10	88	14	112	66	47	26	96
20 years	–	13	–	–	–	34	8	43	14	–	8	6
21 years	7	15	7	24	–	32	–	14	7	9	–	36
25 to 34 years	35	47	41	88	31	87	12	108	116	53	67	150
35 to 44 years	29	64	48	62	32	155	52	113	60	37	8	121
45 to 54 years	7	65	–	56	32	75	18	39	42	10	20	7
55 to 59 years	–	–	–	10	7	27	14	23	18	–	–	–
60 to 64 years	–	7	–	–	–	21	15	8	59	7	15	–
65 to 74 years	–	–	–	–	16	15	5	12	30	–	–	–
75 years and over	–	6	–	–	19	–	–	15	–	5	13	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	**1 950**	**896**	**489**	**1 181**	**473**	**2 018**	**410**	**1 974**	**1 532**	**864**	**471**	**4 083**
In households	358	896	471	1 112	443	1 999	386	1 920	1 439	679	458	1 518
Head of household	77	214	101	257	134	587	125	401	359	158	153	378
Head of family	77	214	101	257	105	477	88	360	318	137	136	378
Primary individual	–	–	–	–	29	110	37	41	41	21	17	–
Wife of head	63	188	85	227	77	324	92	231	285	105	105	359
Other relative of head	218	494	285	608	232	1 055	169	1 205	763	385	163	774
Not related to head	–	–	–	20	–	33	–	83	32	31	37	7
In group quarters	1 592	–	18	69	30	19	24	54	93	185	13	2 565
Persons per household	4.65	4.19	4.66	4.33	3.31	3.41	3.09	4.79	4.01	4.30	2.99	4.02
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
All households	**77**	**214**	**101**	**257**	**134**	**587**	**125**	**401**	**359**	**158**	**153**	**378**
Male primary individual	–	–	–	–	9	89	22	33	8	14	–	–
Female primary individual	–	–	–	–	20	21	15	8	33	7	17	–
Husband-wife households	62	181	82	229	86	350	88	256	274	106	101	363
Households with other male head	–	5	–	8	–	17	–	44	15	5	–	–
Households with female head	15	28	19	20	19	110	–	60	29	26	35	15
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**1 249**	**156**	**79**	**147**	**44**	**289**	**42**	**375**	**146**	**92**	**65**	**2 171**
Not attending school	1 156	46	41	58	14	188	32	301	93	68	37	1 979
Not high school graduates	444	12	21	35	14	176	32	283	64	62	4	704
Percent of total	35.5	7.7	26.6	23.8	31.8	60.9	76.2	75.5	43.8	67.4	6.2	32.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	**204**	**355**	**178**	**515**	**231**	**798**	**289**	**731**	**716**	**372**	**238**	**687**
No school years completed	–	6	–	11	25	118	37	129	76	47	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	–	41	7	41	36	176	106	282	173	104	–	13
5 to 7 years	5	11	35	72	25	145	49	119	122	88	27	26
8 years	20	13	–	45	30	139	12	88	133	63	35	25
High school: 1 to 3 years	24	58	25	100	12	144	21	58	69	31	53	77
4 years	78	148	55	152	69	60	17	23	112	28	65	339
College: 1 to 3 years	29	57	36	68	19	16	47	25	23	–	15	83
4 years or more	48	21	20	26	15	–	–	7	8	11	43	124
Median school years completed	12.7	12.3	12.4	11.7	9.0	6.8	5.1	4.4	7.2	6.1	12.1	12.6
Percent high school graduates	76.0	63.7	62.4	47.8	44.6	9.5	22.1	7.5	20.0	10.5	51.7	79.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**1 860**	**797**	**441**	**1 055**	**420**	**1 710**	**390**	**1 762**	**1 287**	**765**	**404**	**3 765**
Same house as in 1970	31	180	73	381	173	555	253	433	329	272	82	62
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	18	19	–	412	126	666	20	336	214	73	56	25
In other part of this SMSA	67	357	148	8	23	72	61	117	289	93	109	186
Outside this SMSA	1 122	195	125	173	24	252	14	515	287	137	119	2 074
North and West	889	145	106	123	24	162	14	271	262	58	99	1 626
South	233	50	19	50	–	90	–	244	25	79	20	448
Abroad	256	34	76	11	20	137	42	309	122	112	38	583

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

	Monterey County					Monterey		Salinas			
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0125	Tract 0133	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION											
Male, 16 years old and over	18 108	825	4 760	2 072	10 451	387	157	247	267	139	149
Labor force	14 686	648	3 948	1 872	8 218	289	122	224	254	127	96
Civilian labor force	11 275	531	3 891	548	6 305	269	84	216	254	121	96
Employed	10 446	497	3 529	509	5 911	250	84	202	213	121	88
Unemployed	829	34	362	39	394	19	–	14	41	–	8
Not in labor force	3 422	177	812	200	2 233	98	35	23	13	12	53
Female, 16 years old and over	14 374	856	4 695	1 176	7 647	435	176	233	340	178	145
Labor force	6 248	419	2 127	418	3 284	191	93	86	179	83	53
Civilian labor force	6 243	414	2 127	418	3 284	191	88	86	179	83	53
Employed	5 473	385	1 720	385	2 983	178	82	70	118	67	47
Unemployed	770	29	407	33	301	13	6	16	61	16	6
Not in labor force	8 126	437	2 568	758	4 363	244	83	147	161	95	92
Married women in labor force, husband present	3 448	217	1 143	286	1 802	85	39	70	92	41	14
With own children under 6 years	1 156	22	388	78	668	14	8	6	26	15	–
Total employed, 16 years old and over	15 919	882	5 249	894	8 894	428	166	272	331	188	135
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	734	68	303	49	314	33	8	6	28	31	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	679	132	186	34	327	36	20	8	17	–	–
Sales workers	619	75	186	90	268	62	–	22	–	12	7
Clerical and kindred workers	1 644	131	615	150	748	51	41	37	53	34	15
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 328	74	473	152	629	52	15	52	45	41	44
Operatives, except transport	2 362	67	827	73	1 395	33	25	72	50	7	20
Transport equipment operatives	589	39	260	6	284	8	8	14	29	15	6
Laborers, except farm	891	39	354	62	436	13	12	22	29	–	7
Farm workers	5 135	–	1 679	37	3 419	–	–	–	44	48	16
Service workers, except private household	1 801	222	343	241	995	118	37	39	36	–	–
Private household workers	137	35	23	–	79	22	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	5 473	385	1 720	385	2 983	178	82	70	118	67	47
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	328	17	109	41	161	–	–	6	6	–	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	117	36	34	6	41	6	20	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	288	37	69	39	143	30	–	–	–	–	7
Clerical and kindred workers	1 205	84	402	113	606	38	24	29	33	26	15
Operatives, including transport	1 109	27	309	40	733	19	8	4	43	–	13
Other blue-collar workers	140	6	65	16	53	6	–	21	–	–	–
Farm workers	1 207	–	573	19	615	–	–	–	22	41	7
Service workers, except private household	942	143	136	111	552	57	30	10	14	–	–
Private household workers	137	35	23	–	79	22	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families	10 638	654	3 447	989	5 548	305	136	193	214	115	105
Less than $1,000	185	5	56	19	105	5	–	–	6	–	6
$1,000 to $1,999	367	11	139	43	174	4	7	–	–	–	7
$2,000 to $2,999	687	39	213	89	346	25	6	–	6	–	5
$3,000 to $3,999	771	20	228	86	437	20	–	–	8	6	4
$4,000 to $4,999	944	67	277	55	545	35	21	–	10	5	–
$5,000 to $5,999	1 002	69	271	108	554	13	17	–	12	6	6
$6,000 to $6,999	893	39	222	107	525	17	–	7	14	6	7
$7,000 to $7,999	942	37	386	69	450	11	14	16	8	8	20
$8,000 to $8,999	739	55	248	61	375	35	13	15	19	6	7
$9,000 to $9,999	705	65	282	66	292	13	22	35	31	17	14
$10,000 or more	3 403	247	1 125	286	1 745	127	36	120	100	61	29
Median income: Families	$7 499	$8 727	$7 823	$6 883	$7 196	$8 643	$8 231	$12 119	$9 774	$10 226	$7 875
Families and unrelated individuals	$5 330	$7 529	$7 005	$3 492	$4 944	$8 583	$5 891	$12 119	$9 597	$9 706	$7 600
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.9	0.8	4.2	4.6	4.0	1.6	–	–	5.6	–	12.4
.50 to .74	5.3	2.3	4.9	7.8	5.4	2.6	5.1	–	3.7	–	–
.75 to .99	7.3	2.4	7.0	2.4	8.9	3.3	4.4	–	2.3	–	4.8
1.00 to 1.24	9.8	9.5	8.6	10.5	10.5	17.7	–	–	9.8	–	6.7
1.25 to 1.49	9.9	4.3	9.1	12.0	10.6	2.0	12.5	5.2	5.6	–	9.5
1.50 to 1.99	15.4	8.7	15.1	20.5	15.6	5.9	15.4	10.4	15.0	17.4	19.0
2.00 or more	48.4	72.0	51.1	42.2	45.0	66.9	62.5	84.5	57.9	82.6	47.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Families	1 753	36	555	146	1 016	23	13	–	25	–	18
Percent of all families	16.5	5.5	16.1	14.8	18.3	7.5	9.6	–	11.7	–	17.1
Mean family income	$2 706	$2 004	$2 634	$2 039	$2 866	...	...	–	...	–	...
Mean income deficit	$1 437	$1 003	$1 371	$1 741	$1 445	...	...	–	...	–	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	35.5	30.6	51.0	27.4	28.4	...	–	–	...	–	...
Mean size of family	4.83	3.03	4.55	4.16	5.14	...	...	–	...	–	...
With related children under 18 years	1 485	27	484	127	847	14	13	–	25	–	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.47	...	3.10	2.91	3.82	...	...	–	...	–	...
With related children under 6 years	1 008	14	317	103	574	14	–	–	5	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	...	1.57	1.42	1.81	...	–	–	...	–	–
Families with female head	620	12	263	66	279	6	6	–	11	–	13
With related children under 18 years	595	12	256	66	261	6	6	–	11	–	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.26	...	2.81	3.94	3.60	...	...	–	...	–	...
With related children under 6 years	360	6	164	42	148	6	–	–	5	–	–
Percent in labor force	29.4	–	20.7	38.1	37.8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.59	...	1.64	1.57	1.55	...	–	–	...	–	–
Family heads	1 753	36	555	146	1 016	23	13	–	25	–	18
Percent 65 years and over	7.6	25.0	3.2	13.0	8.6	...	–	–	–	–	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	978	15	274	41	648	8	7	–	14	–	–
Percent in labor force	82.3	–	88.3	85.4	81.5	–	–	–	...	–	–
Unrelated individuals	880	46	248	29	557	7	16	–	–	25	–
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.5	22.5	31.2	32.6	34.4	8.0	29.6	–	–	75.8	–
Mean income	$825	$928	$664	...	$901	...	...	–	–	...	–
Mean income deficit	$974	$916	$1 103	...	$906	...	...	–	–	...	–
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.4	21.7	24.6	–	13.1	–	–	–	–	...	–
Percent 65 years and over	24.9	34.8	24.2	...	24.6	–	–	–	–	...	–
Persons	9 345	155	2 773	637	5 780	83	49	–	152	25	69
Percent of all persons	19.1	7.2	17.7	15.4	21.4	7.7	10.7	–	13.6	5.1	15.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.9	24.5	4.2	6.1	6.3	12.0	24.5	–	–	–	14.5
Percent 65 years and over	5.2	29.7	3.8	5.8	5.1	36.1	–	–	–	...	14.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.1	56.5	73.6	81.1	69.6	...	–	–	–	–	...
Related children under 18 years	5 279	50	1 526	454	3 249	36	14	–	120	11	34
Percent living with both parents	54.4	56.0	50.5	23.6	60.4	58.3	...	–	62.5	–	–
Households	1 948	60	644	161	1 083	18	19	–	25	8	18
Percent of all households	17.6	7.8	16.8	15.4	20.0	5.1	13.1	–	11.4	6.1	13.4
Owner occupied	354	33	74	44	203	4	13	–	20	–	11
Mean value of unit	$16 000	$28 000	$15 600	$19 600	$13 400	...	...	–	...	–	...
Renter occupied	1 594	27	570	117	880	14	6	–	5	8	7
Mean gross rent	$91	...	$94	$113	$86	...	...	–	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.9	–	4.7	–	6.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Salinas—Con.										Seaside			
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0138	Tract 0141
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION														
Male, 16 years old and over	**594**	**309**	**453**	**297**	**322**	**198**	**291**	**168**	**302**	**546**	**143**	**139**	**238**	**1 280**
Labor force	438	283	407	248	255	164	183	139	268	479	112	126	174	1 274
Civilian labor force	438	283	407	244	249	145	169	139	268	479	107	114	154	7
Employed	392	251	343	215	218	122	169	132	249	447	101	98	148	7
Unemployed	46	32	64	29	31	23	–	7	19	32	6	16	6	–
Not in labor force	156	26	46	49	67	34	108	29	34	67	31	13	64	6
Female, 16 years old and over	**575**	**281**	**482**	**263**	**347**	**206**	**195**	**209**	**339**	**500**	**215**	**156**	**201**	**325**
Labor force	199	128	184	103	169	65	100	99	180	331	113	61	84	80
Civilian labor force	199	128	184	103	169	65	100	99	180	331	113	61	84	80
Employed	163	120	140	66	139	53	60	81	159	283	100	61	76	73
Unemployed	36	8	44	37	30	12	40	18	21	48	13	–	8	7
Not in labor force	376	153	298	160	178	141	95	110	159	169	102	95	117	245
Married women in labor force, husband present	113	82	144	71	77	43	47	58	118	82	57	35	59	72
With own children under 6 years	67	41	60	10	26	–	7	22	47	33	5	21	10	28
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**555**	**371**	**483**	**281**	**357**	**175**	**229**	**213**	**408**	**730**	**201**	**159**	**224**	**80**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	8	41	9	21	15	10	12	5	–	23	6	–	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	22	14	3	–	32	8	5	21	–	–	7	9	6
Sales workers	–	40	15	5	6	10	–	13	30	–	10	37	20	15
Clerical and kindred workers	13	35	42	10	57	50	13	62	77	7	45	37	18	24
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	51	11	29	18	30	11	8	27	41	6	37	35	35	–
Operatives, except transport	179	59	124	65	53	6	27	26	100	27	13	–	21	–
Transport equipment operatives	58	14	26	–	7	6	25	12	28	7	–	–	–	–
Laborers, except farm	50	22	48	27	13	14	27	7	36	19	21	6	22	–
Farm workers	181	94	129	106	145	7	92	19	49	646	14	–	23	–
Service workers, except private household	14	66	15	38	25	24	12	24	21	18	38	31	76	15
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**163**	**120**	**140**	**66**	**139**	**53**	**60**	**81**	**159**	**283**	**100**	**61**	**76**	**73**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	8	9	–	21	–	–	6	–	–	15	6	–	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	15	–	–	–	7	–	5	7	–	–	–	–	6
Sales workers	–	15	–	5	6	4	–	8	24	–	10	6	8	15
Clerical and kindred workers	7	17	32	10	35	24	6	40	57	7	30	37	9	24
Operatives, including transport	99	11	31	10	19	6	20	7	34	–	7	–	8	–
Other blue-collar workers	8	13	15	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	7	–	–	–
Farm workers	42	21	48	27	58	–	21	–	14	258	5	–	14	–
Service workers, except private household	7	20	5	14	–	12	6	9	15	18	26	12	37	8
Private household workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969														
All families	**477**	**234**	**397**	**214**	**249**	**147**	**133**	**143**	**248**	**292**	**165**	**138**	**149**	**301**
Less than $1,000	15	8	–	–	–	–	7	–	8	6	4	–	–	7
$1,000 to $1,999	40	10	15	13	20	5	6	11	–	12	17	7	–	7
$2,000 to $2,999	51	9	24	41	9	6	22	–	–	31	24	18	–	12
$3,000 to $3,999	53	21	42	4	13	8	10	19	–	29	12	11	17	12
$4,000 to $4,999	52	24	28	28	6	–	–	20	39	35	–	6	–	36
$5,000 to $5,999	45	31	71	9	22	8	–	9	6	46	10	17	36	34
$6,000 to $6,999	33	8	37	8	21	20	16	–	22	23	6	–	14	72
$7,000 to $7,999	48	26	61	5	35	31	28	31	22	27	5	7	10	24
$8,000 to $8,999	10	32	44	27	13	–	6	–	34	12	12	5	16	19
$9,000 to $9,999	51	5	10	20	21	–	–	14	25	18	7	5	10	32
$10,000 or more	79	60	65	59	89	69	38	39	92	53	68	62	46	46
Median income: Families	$5 611	$7 231	$6 500	$7 800	$7 957	$7 855	$7 196	$7 403	$8 794	$5 717	$8 375	$8 600	$7 750	$6 590
Families and unrelated individuals	$4 705	$6 188	$6 317	$6 313	$7 657	$7 484	$2 929	$5 333	$8 088	$4 354	$7 571	$8 000	$7 500	$2 572
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.5	3.4	4.0	4.2	5.2	–	9.8	–	3.2	6.2	10.9	3.6	–	2.3
.50 to .74	10.5	4.3	5.3	7.9	2.8	3.4	4.5	13.3	3.6	3.8	11.5	9.4	5.4	2.3
.75 to .99	13.2	6.0	8.6	5.6	9.2	4.1	12.0	1.4	3.2	13.0	3.6	–	–	2.3
1.00 to 1.24	11.5	12.8	15.4	15.9	2.8	5.4	12.8	2.1	–	18.5	11.5	9.4	12.8	12.6
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	13.2	16.6	14.0	8.4	–	7.5	19.6	8.9	11.6	3.6	4.3	23.5	18.3
1.50 to 1.99	17.8	7.3	15.4	8.9	22.9	11.6	21.1	4.9	18.1	22.9	13.3	13.0	23.5	24.6
2.00 or more	34.4	53.0	34.8	43.5	48.6	75.5	32.3	58.7	62.9	24.0	45.5	60.1	34.9	37.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**149**	**32**	**71**	**38**	**43**	**11**	**35**	**21**	**25**	**67**	**43**	**18**	**8**	**21**
Percent of all families	31.2	13.7	17.9	17.8	17.3	7.5	26.3	14.7	10.1	22.9	26.1	13.0	5.4	7.0
Mean family income	$2 518	...	$3 078	$2 625	$2 565	...	$1 731	...	...	$3 178	$2 067	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 225	...	$1 455	$1 045	$770	...	$1 353	...	...	$1 353	$2 039	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	61.1	...	43.7	34.2	37.2	...	82.9	...	...	49.3	30.2	...	–	–
Mean size of family	4.23	...	5.15	3.95	3.79	...	3.14	...	...	5.40	4.53	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	131	32	63	29	37	5	28	15	25	61	43	11	8	21
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.94	...	3.40	...	2.14	...	...	...	...	3.92	3.19	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	83	32	47	29	14	–	22	7	8	50	36	11	8	21
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	...	1.53	...	...	–	...	...	...	1.54	1.58	...	...	...
Families with female head	98	10	12	–	16	5	28	7	8	35	22	5	8	–
With related children under 18 years	98	10	12	–	16	5	21	7	8	35	22	5	8	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.66	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	3.51	...	...	...	–
With related children under 6 years	64	10	6	–	–	–	15	7	8	29	15	5	8	–
Percent in labor force	18.8	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	...	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.78	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–
Family heads	**149**	**32**	**71**	**38**	**43**	**11**	**35**	**21**	**25**	**67**	**43**	**18**	**8**	**21**
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	16.3	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	51	22	59	38	20	–	7	14	17	32	21	6	–	7
Percent in labor force	47.1	...	91.5	100.0	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...
Unrelated individuals	**36**	**16**	**15**	**–**	**8**	**–**	**32**	**29**	**–**	**45**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**14**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	26.1	...	...	–	...	–	27.8	54.7	–	35.2	–	–	–	...
Mean income	$949	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	–	$513	–	–	–	...
Mean income deficit	$866	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	–	$1 397	–	–	–	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	41.7	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	8.9	–	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	25.0	...	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons	**666**	**176**	**381**	**150**	**171**	**27**	**142**	**124**	**143**	**407**	**195**	**78**	**48**	**84**
Percent of all persons	33.4	18.2	21.0	15.3	14.1	5.0	21.8	21.6	12.2	24.2	27.5	16.5	5.8	7.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.6	4.0	1.3	–	14.0	...	8.5	11.3	5.6	–	–	7.7	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	1.4	4.0	1.3	–	4.1	...	12.7	15.3	5.6	–	–	7.7	–	8.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	–
Related children under 18 years	350	77	203	92	76	13	53	65	133	224	151	47	79	29
Percent living with both parents	29.1	63.6	77.3	100.0	81.6	–	9.4	61.5	62.4	43.8	20.5	27.7	–	...
Households	**171**	**39**	**76**	**38**	**43**	**11**	**59**	**29**	**25**	**61**	**43**	**18**	**8**	**21**
Percent of all households	29.1	15.6	19.8	16.7	16.3	7.5	26.9	17.7	9.9	20.6	24.0	13.0	5.2	7.0
Owner occupied	7	4	10	–	16	6	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
Renter occupied	164	35	66	38	27	5	59	29	25	61	33	18	8	21
Mean gross rent	$101	$96	$90	$97	...	...	$74	...	...	$78	$127	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	7.9	–	–	–	40.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname

	Balance of Monterey County											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION												
Male, 16 years old and over	**518**	**237**	**295**	**425**	**531**	**272**	**937**	**672**	**1 804**	**597**	**600**	**253**
Labor force	392	204	250	340	436	251	793	–	1 356	501	492	220
Civilian labor force	392	204	250	340	436	251	793	–	1 356	501	450	120
Employed	381	178	224	326	421	251	771	–	1 254	431	411	120
Unemployed	11	26	26	14	15	–	22	–	102	70	39	–
Not in labor force	126	33	45	85	95	21	144	672	448	96	108	33
Female, 16 years old and over	**428**	**275**	**263**	**529**	**438**	**104**	**856**	–	**1 869**	**513**	**534**	**133**
Labor force	203	111	133	255	139	40	357	–	928	161	209	7
Civilian labor force	203	111	133	255	139	40	357	–	928	161	209	7
Employed	178	86	121	195	132	40	329	–	888	141	165	7
Unemployed	25	25	12	60	7	–	28	–	40	20	44	–
Not in labor force	225	164	130	274	299	64	499	–	941	352	325	126
Married women in labor force, husband present	121	74	94	155	69	17	212	–	443	62	132	–
With own children under 6 years	51	46	24	36	22	7	86	–	212	23	47	–
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**559**	**264**	**345**	**521**	**553**	**291**	**1 100**	–	**2 142**	**572**	**576**	**127**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	5	15	18	22	–	12	–	38	4	8	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	–	40	7	10	–	27	–	46	15	36	11
Sales workers	10	–	14	–	14	–	8	–	76	6	31	–
Clerical and kindred workers	45	32	40	50	22	7	95	–	175	44	17	–
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	33	40	34	66	76	8	42	–	86	23	40	–
Operatives, except transport	105	64	73	168	118	–	101	–	446	39	58	–
Transport equipment operatives	30	10	–	37	14	14	80	–	18	–	6	–
Laborers, except farm	66	28	8	29	28	–	49	–	49	23	34	–
Farm workers	215	80	85	125	188	249	580	–	903	392	275	116
Service workers, except private household	30	5	30	21	54	13	98	–	293	26	64	–
Private household workers	–	–	6	–	7	–	8	–	12	–	7	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**178**	**86**	**121**	**195**	**132**	**40**	**329**	–	**888**	**141**	**165**	**7**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	5	9	6	22	–	12	–	38	4	8	–
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	5	7	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	–	–	–	–	6	–	8	–	52	6	7	–
Clerical and kindred workers	38	15	32	34	8	–	82	–	175	27	17	–
Operatives, including transport	53	39	38	117	35	–	64	–	222	14	24	–
Other blue-collar workers	12	–	–	6	6	–	21	–	–	–	–	–
Farm workers	67	27	11	25	6	27	88	–	175	78	62	7
Service workers, except private household	8	–	20	–	42	13	40	–	214	12	40	–
Private household workers	–	–	6	–	7	–	8	–	12	–	7	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969												
All families	**361**	**187**	**175**	**373**	**318**	**89**	**592**	–	**1 209**	**351**	**450**	**126**
Less than $1,000	–	4	–	–	–	–	28	–	6	10	7	10
$1,000 to $1,999	19	5	–	17	12	10	20	–	40	–	5	15
$2,000 to $2,999	22	–	10	48	22	–	51	–	36	39	50	–
$3,000 to $3,999	28	17	13	24	8	7	14	–	150	41	75	8
$4,000 to $4,999	38	11	6	45	30	23	75	–	113	15	60	14
$5,000 to $5,999	72	10	–	52	15	5	67	–	143	27	61	22
$6,000 to $6,999	31	24	23	27	38	30	35	–	105	70	57	10
$7,000 to $7,999	51	9	6	48	20	–	59	–	66	69	23	–
$8,000 to $8,999	–	15	–	23	53	–	51	–	106	12	31	–
$9,000 to $9,999	35	11	17	6	11	7	42	–	38	20	23	–
$10,000 or more	65	81	100	83	109	7	150	–	406	48	58	47
Median income: Families	$6 048	$8 900	$10 781	$6 019	$8 264	$5 900	$7 102	–	$7 174	$6 621	$5 459	$5 727
Families and unrelated individuals	$5 632	$8 133	$10 375	$5 740	$6 109	$3 750	$5 198	–	$5 801	$5 811	$4 593	$3 630
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.4	4.8	–	2.9	6.9	–	8.1	–	1.7	7.4	2.7	14.3
.50 to .74	6.6	9.1	7.4	8.6	6.3	13.5	4.7	–	8.4	2.3	6.0	–
.75 to .99	9.7	5.3	5.7	2.1	4.4	24.7	11.0	–	9.6	12.5	16.2	5.6
1.00 to 1.24	10.2	10.7	7.4	20.9	4.1	15.7	6.8	–	10.7	13.1	18.7	12.7
1.25 to 1.49	15.5	5.9	8.0	15.0	6.6	16.9	8.8	–	11.4	15.4	12.2	10.3
1.50 to 1.99	27.7	10.7	2.9	19.0	20.4	–	19.3	–	18.2	16.8	10.0	5.6
2.00 or more	28.8	53.5	68.6	31.4	51.3	29.2	41.4	–	40.0	32.5	34.2	51.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Families	**64**	**36**	**23**	**51**	**56**	**34**	**141**	–	**238**	**78**	**112**	**25**
Percent of all families	17.7	19.3	13.1	13.7	17.6	38.2	23.8	–	19.7	22.2	24.9	19.8
Mean family income	$3 163	$3 081	...	$2 565	$2 981	$3 481	$2 740	–	$3 143	$3 237	$3 120	...
Mean income deficit	$780	$2 173	...	$1 496	$1 847	$1 005	$1 469	–	$1 347	$2 031	$1 118	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	48.4	22.2	...	60.8	28.6	–	19.9	–	21.0	55.1	20.5	–
Mean size of family	4.27	7.03	...	4.80	5.71	5.06	4.94	–	5.47	7.21	5.03	...
With related children under 18 years	59	36	13	44	50	24	109	–	216	78	97	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.69	5.22	...	3.61	3.74	...	3.95	–	3.97	5.17	3.31	...
With related children under 6 years	43	31	13	30	44	12	73	–	113	53	81	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.42	...	...	...	2.55	...	2.16	–	1.54	2.11	1.63	–
Families with female head	26	12	–	16	14	–	45	–	70	20	16	–
With related children under 18 years	26	12	–	16	14	–	45	–	58	20	16	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	–	...	...	–	4.18	–	3.31	...	...	–
With related children under 6 years	15	12	–	10	8	–	22	–	26	12	12	–
Percent in labor force	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...	...	–
Family heads	**64**	**36**	**23**	**51**	**56**	**34**	**141**	–	**238**	**78**	**112**	**25**
Percent 65 years and over	18.8	–	...	13.7	21.4	–	8.5	–	3.8	9.0	–	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	26	24	13	28	36	34	88	–	159	51	96	25
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	84.1	–	57.9	100.0	100.0	...
Unrelated individuals	**17**	**7**	**13**	**21**	**28**	**90**	**111**	–	**116**	**64**	**15**	–
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30.4	...	...	...	16.9	51.4	37.0	–	36.8	41.8	18.1	–
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	$1 042	$742	–	$963	$1 087	...	–
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	$644	$1 070	–	$879	$792	...	–
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	27.6	15.6	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	–	...	–	20.0	–	–	46.6	15.6	...	–
Persons	**290**	**260**	**120**	**266**	**348**	**262**	**807**	–	**1 418**	**626**	**578**	**70**
Percent of all persons	18.0	22.1	12.2	15.8	22.7	43.9	26.6	–	22.0	29.9	29.9	15.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.7	2.7	–	7.9	8.9	3.1	7.3	–	9.2	1.9	2.2	–
Percent 65 years and over	13.4	5.0	8.3	7.9	5.2	6.9	2.6	–	5.2	2.7	2.8	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	87.2	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	77.0	–	...	–
Related children under 18 years	138	204	56	165	169	78	455	–	873	421	307	13
Percent living with both parents	31.2	72.1	89.3	68.5	74.6	83.3	48.6	–	62.0	64.1	87.0	...
Households	**69**	**33**	**13**	**72**	**58**	**42**	**156**	–	**280**	**87**	**87**	**15**
Percent of all households	19.0	19.0	11.1	18.0	19.3	45.7	28.1	–	22.3	22.4	21.4	30.0
Owner occupied	12	7	–	13	6	8	23	–	80	14	–	–
Mean value of unit	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	$14 000	...	–	–
Renter occupied	57	26	13	59	52	34	133	–	200	73	87	15
Mean gross rent	$62	...	...	$91	$95	$38	$72	–	$82	$91	$87	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.8	–	6.1	23.0	13.8	...

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. **Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Monterey County—Con.			Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0133	Tract 0141
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 648	276	137	371	149	594	207	654	531	328	157	2 928
Labor force	1 648	217	95	348	96	438	176	534	436	279	122	2 922
Civilian labor force	–	166	65	340	96	438	176	534	436	279	84	7
Employed	–	142	58	326	88	392	176	494	421	272	84	7
Unemployed	–	24	7	14	8	46	–	40	15	7	–	–
Not in labor force	–	59	42	23	53	156	31	120	95	49	35	6
Female, 16 years old and over	78	288	125	350	145	575	130	564	438	174	176	403
Labor force	13	133	28	174	53	199	41	365	139	53	93	93
Civilian labor force	13	133	28	174	53	199	41	365	139	53	88	93
Employed	13	133	28	133	47	163	35	317	132	45	82	86
Unemployed	–	–	–	41	6	36	6	48	7	8	6	7
Not in labor force	65	155	97	176	92	376	89	199	299	121	83	310
Married women in labor force, husband present	7	92	19	108	14	113	18	116	69	25	39	79
With own children under 6 years	–	25	13	13	–	67	–	55	22	15	8	28
Total employed, 16 years old and over	13	275	86	459	135	555	211	811	553	317	166	93
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	14	–	6	20	–	8	–	22	–	8	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	15	7	8	–	9	–	–	10	–	20	6
Sales workers	–	14	9	31	7	–	6	–	14	–	–	15
Clerical and kindred workers	7	38	13	44	15	13	39	7	22	7	41	31
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	–	15	7	70	44	51	14	6	76	15	15	–
Operatives, except transport	–	36	7	149	20	179	13	47	118	5	25	–
Transport equipment operatives	–	7	–	14	6	58	16	7	14	14	8	–
Laborers, except farm	–	14	7	27	7	50	27	41	28	–	12	–
Farm workers	–	6	11	50	16	181	88	677	188	263	–	–
Service workers, except private household	–	116	25	53	–	14	–	26	54	13	37	15
Private household workers	6	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over	13	133	28	133	47	163	35	317	132	45	82	86
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	–	7	–	6	5	–	8	–	22	–	–	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	6
Sales workers	–	–	9	9	7	–	6	–	6	–	–	15
Clerical and kindred workers	7	38	6	36	15	7	–	7	8	–	24	31
Operatives, including transport	–	28	7	44	13	99	7	20	35	5	8	–
Other blue-collar workers	–	8	–	21	–	8	–	–	6	–	–	–
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	7	42	14	264	6	27	–	–
Service workers, except private household	–	52	6	10	–	7	–	26	42	13	30	8
Private household workers	6	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	6
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969												
All families	77	214	101	257	105	477	88	360	318	137	136	378
Less than $1,000	9	12	16	–	6	15	–	6	–	–	–	16
$1,000 to $1,999	–	12	–	–	7	40	–	12	12	10	7	7
$2,000 to $2,999	–	12	6	6	5	51	–	44	22	9	6	12
$3,000 to $3,999	6	20	–	9	4	53	5	40	8	13	–	18
$4,000 to $4,999	–	6	21	5	–	52	18	51	30	35	21	36
$5,000 to $5,999	25	16	18	–	6	45	–	54	15	5	17	59
$6,000 to $6,999	6	–	–	14	7	33	9	43	38	30	–	78
$7,000 to $7,999	23	8	–	34	20	48	36	27	20	7	14	47
$8,000 to $8,999	–	–	–	15	7	10	–	12	53	7	13	19
$9,000 to $9,999	–	32	–	42	14	51	5	18	11	14	22	32
$10,000 or more	8	96	40	132	29	79	15	53	109	7	36	54
Median income: Families	$5 940	$9 656	$5 417	$10 269	$7 875	$5 611	$7 333	$5 500	$8 264	$5 300	$8 231	$6 526
Families and unrelated individuals	$1 849	$9 656	$5 250	$9 262	$7 600	$4 705	$4 942	$4 289	$6 109	$4 008	$5 891	$2 101
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.7	5.6	15.8	–	12.4	7.5	–	5.0	6.9	–	–	4.2
.50 to .74	–	5.6	5.9	–	–	10.5	–	3.1	6.3	12.4	5.1	1.9
.75 to .99	7.8	2.8	9.9	–	4.8	13.2	–	11.9	4.4	27.0	4.4	3.4
1.00 to 1.24	9.1	12.1	–	5.8	6.7	11.5	–	20.6	4.1	10.2	–	11.9
1.25 to 1.49	7.8	3.7	21.8	8.6	9.5	5.0	13.6	18.3	6.6	16.1	12.5	16.1
1.50 to 1.99	44.2	17.3	–	14.8	19.0	17.8	25.0	21.7	20.4	5.1	15.4	28.6
2.00 or more	19.5	52.8	46.5	70.8	47.6	34.4	61.4	19.4	51.3	29.2	62.5	33.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]												
Families	15	30	32	–	18	149	–	72	56	54	13	36
Percent of all families	19.5	14.0	31.7	–	17.1	31.2	–	20.0	17.6	39.4	9.6	9.5
Mean family income	...	...	...	–	...	$2 518	–	$3 100	$2 981	$3 374	...	$1 339
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	–	...	$1 225	–	$1 288	$1 847	$1 012	...	$2 072
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	–	...	–	...	61.1	–	45.8	28.6	37.0	–	16.7
Mean size of family	...	...	...	–	...	4.23	–	5.17	5.71	5.00	...	3.69
With related children under 18 years	15	12	32	–	13	131	–	61	50	44	13	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	–	...	2.94	–	3.92	3.74	3.75	...	2.11
With related children under 6 years	9	12	32	–	–	83	–	50	44	32	–	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	–	–	1.82	–	1.54	2.55	...	–	...
Families with female head	15	–	19	–	13	98	–	35	14	20	6	15
With related children under 18 years	15	–	19	–	13	98	–	35	14	20	6	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	–	...	–	...	2.66	–	3.51	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	9	–	19	–	–	64	–	29	8	20	–	9
Percent in labor force	–	–	...	–	–	18.8	–	...	...	...	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	–	...	–	–	1.78	–	...	...	...	–	...
Family heads	15	30	32	–	18	149	–	72	56	54	13	36
Percent 65 years and over	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	21.4	–	–	19.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	–	12	13	–	–	51	–	37	36	34	7	7
Percent in labor force	–	–	...	–	–	47.1	–	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	...
Unrelated individuals	6	–	12	10	–	36	23	45	28	97	16	20
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	–	...	14.5	–	26.1	37.7	31.0	16.9	53.3	29.6	...
Mean income	...	–	...	...	–	$949	...	$513	...	$1 057	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	–	...	...	–	$866	...	$1 397	...	$639	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	–	–	41.7	...	8.9	...	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	25.0	–	–	–	18.6	–	–
Persons	69	102	172	10	69	666	23	417	348	367	49	153
Percent of all persons	19.0	11.4	35.2	0.9	15.6	33.4	5.6	21.5	22.7	45.4	10.7	9.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	5.9	–	–	14.5	3.6	–	–	8.9	4.1	24.5	–
Percent 65 years and over	–	5.9	–	–	14.5	1.4	–	–	5.2	4.9	–	4.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	–
Related children under 18 years	42	16	145	–	34	350	–	224	169	145	14	71
Percent living with both parents	–	...	15.2	–	–	29.1	–	43.8	74.6	44.8	...	40.8
Households	15	30	32	–	18	171	7	66	58	69	19	36
Percent of all households	19.5	14.5	40.5	–	13.4	29.1	6.1	17.7	19.3	46.9	13.1	9.5
Owner occupied	–	18	–	–	11	7	–	–	6	8	13	–
Mean value of unit	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	–
Renter occupied	15	12	32	–	7	164	7	66	52	61	6	36
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	–	...	$101	...	$79	$95	$54	...	$70
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey County					Monterey						
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0125	Tract 0125.99	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
All housing units	**76 358**	**9 424**	**18 956**	**8 976**	**39 002**	**2 069**	–	**119**	**1 063**	**1 716**	**403**	**1 170**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	423	3	36	2	382	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
All year-round housing units	**75 935**	**9 421**	**18 920**	**8 974**	**38 620**	**2 069**	–	**119**	**1 062**	**1 715**	**403**	**1 170**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	37 408	3 537	10 117	3 298	20 456	810	–	–	493	1 098	75	234
Cooperative and condominium	507	23	6	5	473	–	–	–	–	16	–	7
White	34 002	3 263	9 365	1 984	19 390	693	–	–	469	1 045	68	224
Negro	1 163	47	71	891	154	26	–	–	1	4	–	–
Renter occupied	33 824	5 324	8 205	5 324	14 971	1 154	–	119	530	552	295	678
White	30 486	5 020	7 423	3 962	14 081	1 063	–	106	488	541	264	631
Negro	1 503	81	192	1 015	215	24	–	11	6	4	8	3
Vacant year-round	4 703	560	598	352	3 193	105	–	–	39	65	33	258
For sale only	588	71	116	58	343	3	–	–	3	25	6	31
Vacant less than 6 months	433	32	98	54	249	...	–	–	...	16	5	6
Median price asked	$26 500	$30 400	$21 600	$20 700	$30 400	...	–	–	...	$33 100	$35 000	$16 900
For rent	1 547	336	301	149	761	54	–	–	27	14	14	194
Vacant less than 2 months	1 123	233	257	135	498	41	–	–	25	14	12	111
Median rent asked	$111	$179	$93	$102	$101	$112	–	–	$135	$138	$110	$246
Other	2 568	153	181	145	2 089	48	–	–	9	26	13	33
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	**1 557**	**146**	**425**	**51**	**935**	**27**	–	–	**9**	**22**	**37**	**12**
Owner occupied	325	41	87	12	185	9	–	–	8	16	–	1
Negro	4	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	902	103	303	38	458	17	–	–	1	6	36	11
Negro	49	1	32	2	14	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Vacant year-round	330	2	35	1	292	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
For sale only	16	1	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
For rent	137	1	24	–	112	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 708	137	464	44	1 063	26	–	4	11	12	69	3
Access only through other living quarters	18	6	5	1	6	1	–	–	1	–	–	3
ROOMS												
1 room	1 816	184	433	103	1 096	29	–	–	13	15	72	13
2 rooms	4 076	618	851	469	2 138	142	–	4	51	67	35	200
3 rooms	10 538	1 664	2 751	1 130	4 993	414	–	4	207	235	88	332
4 rooms	17 671	2 365	4 191	2 305	8 810	715	–	23	254	237	98	361
5 rooms	20 360	2 298	5 174	3 143	9 745	469	–	31	295	444	62	144
6 rooms	13 709	1 516	3 889	1 401	6 903	211	–	23	166	412	36	62
7 rooms	5 049	504	1 161	338	3 046	61	–	20	41	195	7	33
8 rooms	1 681	167	323	59	1 132	20	–	8	22	66	3	10
9 rooms or more	1 035	105	147	26	757	8	–	6	13	44	2	15
Median	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.1	–	5.4	4.5	5.2	3.6	3.6
All occupied housing units	**71 232**	**8 861**	**18 322**	**8 622**	**35 427**	**1 964**	–	**119**	**1 023**	**1 650**	**370**	**912**
PERSONS												
1 person	12 803	2 018	3 217	1 027	6 541	450	–	2	233	386	179	359
2 persons	21 359	2 902	5 198	2 315	10 944	692	–	32	438	558	102	323
3 persons	11 957	1 408	3 142	1 783	5 624	371	–	22	158	255	47	114
4 persons	10 689	1 323	2 961	1 415	4 990	250	–	29	83	242	24	65
5 persons	6 855	720	1 853	991	3 291	116	–	19	57	133	7	27
6 persons or more	7 569	490	1 951	1 091	4 037	85	–	15	54	76	11	24
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.3	–	3.6	2.1	2.3	1.6	1.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.5	2.4	–	–	2.2	2.8	2.1	2.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.2	–	3.6	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 614	262	374	193	785	98	–	1	44	26	14	16
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	63 441	8 450	16 299	7 451	31 241	1 829	–	106	975	1 621	354	884
1.01 to 1.50	4 983	320	1 367	824	2 472	111	–	11	34	25	9	20
1.51 or more	2 808	91	656	347	1 714	24	–	2	14	4	7	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	7 532	406	1 990	1 157	3 979	135	–	13	47	29	13	28
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**32 983**	**3 315**	**9 612**	**3 181**	**16 875**	**760**	–	–	**437**	**1 063**	**59**	**206**
Less than $5,000	213	11	40	13	149	2	–	–	3	1	2	1
$5,000 to $7,499	402	22	66	30	284	10	–	–	3	–	1	1
$7,500 to $9,999	751	59	205	67	420	30	–	–	3	–	1	6
$10,000 to $14,999	3 535	249	1 233	428	1 625	105	–	–	34	8	4	30
$15,000 to $19,999	7 687	535	3 299	1 252	2 601	221	–	–	74	37	8	46
$20,000 to $24,999	6 644	612	2 384	818	2 830	167	–	–	97	114	12	32
$25,000 to $34,999	7 189	1 020	1 772	510	3 887	182	–	–	151	440	15	17
$35,000 to $49,999	3 907	580	476	54	2 797	36	–	–	57	346	9	15
$50,000 or more	2 655	227	137	9	2 282	7	–	–	15	117	7	58
Median	$22 900	$26 700	$19 900	$19 300	$26 400	$20 400	–	–	$25 300	$33 400	$26 000	$23 000
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**32 227**	**5 318**	**8 035**	**5 295**	**13 579**	**1 153**	–	**119**	**530**	**552**	**294**	**676**
Less than $30	702	41	110	34	517	7	–	–	4	2	12	7
$30 to $39	273	20	71	31	151	16	–	–	1	–	2	–
$40 to $59	2 178	149	717	310	1 002	49	–	–	12	2	45	13
$60 to $79	4 190	321	1 497	374	1 998	102	–	–	43	9	53	45
$80 to $99	4 088	487	1 460	452	1 689	150	–	–	99	36	34	80
$100 to $149	10 354	1 911	3 067	1 904	3 472	556	–	16	270	211	115	253
$150 to $199	3 928	988	793	319	1 828	223	–	1	67	191	20	68
$200 to $249	848	178	103	21	546	18	–	9	16	56	1	22
$250 or more	752	242	37	–	473	4	–	1	4	32	2	168
No cash rent	4 914	981	180	1 850	1 903	28	–	92	14	13	10	20
Median	$110	$131	$101	$110	$107	$124	–	$131	$116	$152	$96	$134

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey—Con.			Salinas									
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
All housing units	891	170	1 823	943	1 362	1 132	1 047	1 252	1 166	1 606	1 160	1 008	193
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	12	3	5	4	–	3
All year-round housing units	891	170	1 822	942	1 362	1 131	1 047	1 240	1 163	1 601	1 156	1 008	190
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1	145	681	760	1 111	773	644	323	652	702	702	513	32
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
White	–	141	623	654	1 050	739	610	273	621	646	673	442	23
Negro	–	–	16	6	13	1	2	5	1	4	1	11	1
Renter occupied	876	24	1 096	134	241	329	385	848	463	854	430	465	151
White	861	24	1 042	122	232	314	367	743	423	770	403	417	139
Negro	7	–	18	1	3	1	2	42	3	5	5	9	–
Vacant year-round	14	1	45	48	10	29	18	69	48	45	24	30	7
For sale only	1	–	2	36	3	16	2	5	–	2	2	–	–
Vacant less than 6 months	...	–	...	36	...	13	...	5	–	...	...	–	–
Median price asked	–	–	...	$19 500	...	$21 300	...	$17 900	–	...	...	–	–
For rent	9	–	24	8	4	12	8	51	32	18	11	16	6
Vacant less than 2 months	9	–	21	8	...	12	6	39	24	10	11	14	4
Median rent asked	$141	–	$113	$135	...	$120	$115	$71	$98	$93	$88	$107	$70
Other	4	1	19	4	3	1	8	13	16	25	11	14	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	23	1	15	10	17	14	11	23	11	24	10	10	12
Owner occupied	–	–	7	8	15	10	8	9	8	10	7	2	–
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	23	1	8	2	2	4	3	14	3	7	3	8	11
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	1	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	1
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	8	42	1	15	4	13	5	29	8	11	23
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–
ROOMS													
1 room	1	2	39	–	–	12	11	18	3	13	8	5	35
2 rooms	1	–	118	1	2	25	44	180	31	80	72	21	37
3 rooms	3	–	381	24	13	80	166	422	187	368	159	152	51
4 rooms	50	3	624	96	120	204	185	327	419	576	406	243	27
5 rooms	392	56	405	365	530	387	389	204	295	406	321	363	20
6 rooms	355	60	191	383	575	327	192	72	167	127	141	192	12
7 rooms	67	34	46	57	113	85	52	16	43	23	40	23	7
8 rooms	14	13	11	15	9	8	5	1	16	7	7	7	–
9 rooms or more	8	2	7	1	–	3	3	–	2	1	2	2	1
Median	5.5	5.9	4.1	5.5	5.5	5.1	4.8	3.5	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.7	3.0
All occupied housing units	877	169	1 777	894	1 352	1 102	1 029	1 171	1 115	1 556	1 132	978	183
PERSONS													
1 person	–	6	403	23	83	108	163	320	138	198	179	116	48
2 persons	34	35	688	151	271	286	314	303	356	450	384	248	65
3 persons	74	45	322	164	242	230	174	169	205	292	211	160	23
4 persons	390	46	194	230	301	247	170	153	197	264	150	188	22
5 persons	235	29	97	180	214	145	117	96	110	141	94	121	10
6 persons or more	144	8	73	146	241	86	91	130	109	211	114	145	15
Median, all occupied units	4.3	3.5	2.2	4.0	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.5	3.3	2.2
Median, owner occupied units	...	3.4	2.6	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.3	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.4	3.7	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	4.3	3.6	2.0	2.5	4.2	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1	1	61	10	19	14	12	28	19	22	24	25	16
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	825	166	1 690	795	1 200	1 033	959	921	967	1 245	976	823	135
1.01 to 1.50	47	3	60	67	137	61	50	132	109	203	108	109	14
1.51 or more	5	–	27	32	15	8	20	118	39	108	48	46	34
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	51	3	87	98	148	69	70	247	148	306	156	153	38
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	–	145	645	753	1 102	751	582	301	635	587	596	502	24
Less than $5,000	–	–	2	–	–	–	3	11	2	9	4	–	–
$5,000 to $7,499	–	–	7	–	–	2	–	20	4	17	3	1	2
$7,500 to $9,999	–	–	19	–	–	4	7	26	34	45	19	6	4
$10,000 to $14,999	–	–	68	7	125	61	23	96	186	180	250	73	12
$15,000 to $19,999	–	–	149	260	728	257	207	91	322	243	266	309	4
$20,000 to $24,999	–	2	188	347	230	326	263	22	71	63	45	84	2
$25,000 to $34,999	–	62	153	138	17	96	74	27	12	19	8	29	–
$35,000 to $49,999	–	69	48	1	1	4	3	7	4	9	1	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	12	11	–	1	1	2	1	–	2	–	–	–
Median	–	$36 800	$22 100	$21 600	$17 900	$20 800	$21 000	$14 800	$16 300	$15 800	$15 300	$17 700	$11 700
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	876	24	1 094	130	241	329	385	843	463	850	428	458	150
Less than $30	–	–	9	–	2	20	10	1	3	2	2	4	15
$30 to $39	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	13	–	10	2	–	2
$40 to $59	2	–	26	–	–	8	24	136	30	54	15	19	31
$60 to $79	–	–	69	–	9	13	21	316	113	196	72	66	33
$80 to $99	–	–	88	–	5	39	33	189	143	263	113	55	43
$100 to $149	75	2	413	87	98	175	245	168	153	294	194	258	8
$150 to $199	16	–	402	34	118	61	40	9	6	18	23	45	10
$200 to $249	–	8	48	6	2	4	3	–	–	1	–	2	–
$250 or more	1	12	18	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	4	–
No cash rent	782	2	20	3	7	9	8	9	15	12	7	5	8
Median	$137	$258	$143	$141	$151	$127	$125	$77	$91	$91	$101	$122	$70

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salinas—Con.										Seaside		
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
All housing units	1 069	1 225	861	1 048	1 277	744	1 197	478	6	182	1 362	1 079	1 156
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	2
All year-round housing units	1 069	1 225	860	1 046	1 277	744	1 196	475	6	182	1 362	1 079	1 154
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	750	734	107	533	656	534	485	66	2	38	752	445	319
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	724	701	94	504	608	497	437	31	2	36	411	363	193
Negro	–	3	3	2	1	2	4	10	–	1	271	44	82
Renter occupied	293	469	708	477	572	192	682	384	3	125	550	597	752
White	288	443	561	456	555	184	606	279	3	118	320	483	558
Negro	1	6	54	7	2	–	11	39	–	1	193	88	154
Vacant year-round	26	22	45	36	49	18	29	25	1	19	60	37	83
For sale only	10	1	3	3	16	2	6	–	–	9	22	7	2
Vacant less than 6 months	6	...	...	...	12	...	3	–	–	9	21	6	...
Median price asked	$32 100	...	...	...	$30 000	...	$30 000	–	–	–	$21 500	$16 300	...
For rent	9	8	30	22	9	11	17	22	–	7	24	16	68
Vacant less than 2 months	7	7	30	18	9	11	16	20	–	7	22	16	64
Median rent asked	$143	$132	$73	$93	$192	$145	$117	$78	–	$69	$120	$104	$97
Other	7	13	12	11	24	5	6	3	1	3	14	14	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	3	16	170	4	8	–	39	38	1	4	7	14	12
Owner occupied	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	3	–	1	3	1	3
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Renter occupied	2	15	145	3	7	–	38	33	...	2	4	13	9
Negro	–	–	23	1	–	–	–	6	–	–	1	–	–
Vacant year-round	–	–	23	–	–	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	–
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	–	21	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	10	26	218	2	1	–	19	25	–	12	16	4	4
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS													
1 room	2	31	240	4	10	–	16	25	–	–	25	34	14
2 rooms	13	57	106	36	16	10	75	34	1	10	86	107	130
3 rooms	80	130	179	206	222	36	190	49	–	37	210	191	343
4 rooms	180	143	125	166	258	95	350	200	1	70	304	305	401
5 rooms	227	311	110	255	303	267	308	71	–	42	457	269	206
6 rooms	311	299	67	214	291	253	203	45	1	17	200	128	47
7 rooms	169	160	20	87	115	59	40	44	3	5	59	36	10
8 rooms	61	48	7	51	48	18	11	4	–	–	13	6	3
9 rooms or more	26	46	6	27	14	6	3	3	–	1	8	3	–
Median	5.6	5.3	3.0	4.9	4.9	5.4	4.4	4.1	6.5	4.1	4.6	4.2	3.7
All occupied housing units	1 043	1 203	815	1 010	1 228	726	1 167	450	5	163	1 302	1 042	1 071
PERSONS													
1 person	183	311	451	249	251	65	234	76	1	20	151	169	253
2 persons	358	444	164	362	393	172	361	73	2	41	314	383	402
3 persons	166	183	85	148	217	157	230	56	–	30	244	207	197
4 persons	162	114	47	113	177	166	171	54	–	35	245	139	91
5 persons	102	68	29	69	105	105	86	48	2	11	170	80	55
6 persons or more	72	83	39	69	85	61	85	143	–	26	178	64	73
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.2	2.4	3.3	2.5	3.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	2.4	2.2
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.2	1.9	2.3	3.3	3.6	2.6	2.5	...	3.6	3.5	3.0	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.4	4.1	...	3.0	2.9	2.2	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	12	26	29	19	16	5	17	56	–	5	32	37	36
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 023	1 161	747	962	1 189	694	1 058	281	5	125	1 041	952	950
1.01 to 1.50	17	32	45	38	32	29	71	86	–	27	176	58	76
1.51 or more	3	10	23	10	7	3	38	83	–	11	85	32	45
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	20	42	66	47	39	32	108	166	–	37	258	88	120
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units[1]	730	719	91	524	642	527	462	49	...	34	724	429	294
Less than $5,000	–	–	3	5	–	–	2	1	...	–	–	2	5
$5,000 to $7,499	–	1	–	4	–	–	6	4	...	2	5	3	11
$7,500 to $9,999	–	11	9	10	1	–	23	2	...	4	12	6	21
$10,000 to $14,999	16	63	19	40	2	–	53	16	...	11	99	60	78
$15,000 to $19,999	26	163	24	103	50	65	160	9	...	12	300	95	123
$20,000 to $24,999	106	176	19	116	198	215	92	7	...	2	169	142	36
$25,000 to $34,999	349	181	7	170	289	232	115	6	...	3	123	107	17
$35,000 to $49,999	192	80	9	49	88	15	10	2	...	–	14	11	1
$50,000 or more	41	44	1	27	14	–	1	2	...	–	2	3	2
Median	$31 200	$23 500	$17 600	$24 300	$27 400	$24 600	$19 600	$15 900	...	$15 000	$19 100	$21 700	$16 200
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[2]	293	469	707	476	569	192	681	252	...	118	547	596	749
Less than $30	1	6	22	1	2	1	5	13	...	–	3	3	11
$30 to $39	–	2	25	1	–	–	2	12	...	1	–	19	6
$40 to $59	3	29	177	16	7	–	88	60	...	20	20	83	136
$60 to $79	13	62	215	111	4	1	122	104	...	26	65	58	119
$80 to $99	18	70	99	140	31	–	171	28	...	20	83	70	141
$100 to $149	156	245	142	161	329	84	208	17	...	45	282	271	300
$150 to $199	83	29	4	26	139	82	65	1	...	–	84	67	28
$200 to $249	9	6	2	8	33	16	11	–	...	–	4	12	1
$250 or more	3	2	7	1	13	2	3	–	...	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	7	18	14	11	11	6	6	17	...	6	6	13	7
Median	$134	$111	$72	$95	$138	$154	$95	$65	...	$88	$121	$110	$92

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Seaside—Con.				Balance of Monterey County									
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
All housing units	**1 153**	**937**	**798**	**2 491**	**464**	**1**	**10**	**114**	**68**	**22**	**2**	**124**	**998**	**1 124**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	18	5
All year-round housing units	**1 153**	**937**	**798**	**2 491**	**464**	**1**	**9**	**114**	**68**	**22**	**2**	**124**	**980**	**1 119**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	838	604	335	5	364	...	2	36	32	10	...	70	472	705
Cooperative and condominium	5	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
White	250	486	280	1	340	...	–	35	32	7	...	54	414	648
Negro	439	40	11	4	5	...	–	–	–	–	...	1	1	6
Renter occupied	253	301	435	2 436	96	...	7	73	32	12	...	54	451	377
White	92	272	373	1 864	91	...	6	68	32	10	...	35	415	357
Negro	138	17	33	392	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	1	7	2
Vacant year-round	62	32	28	50	4	...	–	5	4	–	...	–	57	37
For sale only	16	9	2	–	1	...	–	2	2	–	...	–	2	2
Vacant less than 6 months	14	9	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...
Median price asked	$26 300	$20 600	...	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	...	...
For rent	18	9	10	4	–	...	–	2	–	–	...	–	10	12
Vacant less than 2 months	11	9	9	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	9	7
Median rent asked	$98	$95	$90	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	–	$75	$76
Other	28	14	16	46	3	...	–	1	2	–	...	–	45	23
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**2**	**1**	**4**	**11**	**6**	...	–	–	**2**	**1**	...	–	**57**	**26**
Owner occupied	2	–	3	–	1	...	–	–	1	–	...	–	7	12
Negro	1	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
Renter occupied	–	–	1	11	5	...	–	–	1	1	...	–	31	7
Negro	–	–	–	1	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	4	–
Vacant year-round	–	1	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	19	7
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
For rent	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	1	2	13	5	...	–	2	3	–	...	–	25	12
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	1	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	3	2	17	8	1	...	–	1	2	–	...	2	23	10
2 rooms	5	23	88	30	1	...	1	4	2	1	...	10	130	31
3 rooms	43	129	132	82	24	...	–	10	10	2	...	27	176	107
4 rooms	178	156	297	664	54	...	1	41	21	6	...	43	246	313
5 rooms	677	371	180	983	226	...	4	35	12	1	...	28	219	342
6 rooms	186	208	66	566	114	...	1	14	14	7	...	12	122	213
7 rooms	47	41	13	132	29	...	2	4	5	4	...	2	39	73
8 rooms	9	4	4	20	10	...	–	3	1	–	...	–	13	26
9 rooms or more	5	3	1	6	5	...	–	2	1	1	...	–	12	4
Median	5.0	4.9	4.0	5.0	5.2	...	5.1	4.5	4.5	5.6	...	4.0	4.2	4.8
All occupied housing units	**1 091**	**905**	**770**	**2 441**	**460**	...	**9**	**109**	**64**	**22**	...	**124**	**923**	**1 082**
PERSONS														
1 person	66	72	174	142	20	...	1	17	13	4	...	16	169	102
2 persons	187	268	254	507	105	...	3	41	29	10	...	30	233	238
3 persons	206	211	147	571	78	...	2	20	5	4	...	12	161	162
4 persons	205	157	90	488	98	...	–	14	7	2	...	16	101	204
5 persons	152	102	49	383	80	...	–	8	4	1	...	13	101	141
6 persons or more	275	95	56	350	79	...	3	9	6	1	...	37	158	235
Median, all occupied units	3.9	3.0	2.3	3.5	3.8	...	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.2	...	3.8	2.9	3.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.9	3.3	2.2	3.0	3.7	...	...	2.2	2.1	2.3	...	4.0	2.7	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	4.0	2.6	2.4	3.5	4.0	...	3.3	2.6	2.3	2.0	...	3.3	3.1	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	36	21	24	7	7	...	–	3	5	–	...	13	17	14
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	829	808	690	2 181	389	...	6	97	60	22	...	76	708	842
1.01 to 1.50	179	76	56	203	53	...	1	9	2	–	...	26	108	158
1.51 or more	83	21	24	57	18	...	2	3	2	–	...	22	107	82
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	262	97	79	253	67	...	3	12	4	–	...	48	203	234
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**824**	**599**	**310**	...	**340**	...	–	**31**	**29**	...	...	**68**	**295**	**540**
Less than $5,000	1	1	4	...	–	...	–	–	2	...	...	5	5	11
$5,000 to $7,499	2	2	7	...	1	...	–	–	2	...	...	12	19	23
$7,500 to $9,999	7	4	17	...	2	...	–	6	2	...	...	11	18	38
$10,000 to $14,999	89	30	71	...	23	...	–	13	6	...	...	31	81	124
$15,000 to $19,999	396	207	131	...	203	...	–	8	7	...	...	5	91	154
$20,000 to $24,999	184	236	51	...	69	...	–	3	4	...	...	2	35	91
$25,000 to $34,999	123	116	24	...	34	...	–	–	3	...	...	1	26	74
$35,000 to $49,999	20	3	5	...	7	...	–	1	1	...	...	–	15	20
$50,000 or more	2	–	–	...	1	...	–	–	2	...	...	1	5	5
Median	$19 100	$21 200	$16 800	...	$18 900	...	–	$14 000	$16 300	...	...	$10 800	$16 100	$17 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**250**	**301**	**434**	**2 418**	**84**	...	**6**	**66**	**32**	**7**	...	**53**	**404**	**333**
Less than $30	–	–	14	3	2	...	–	1	3	–	...	3	40	10
$30 to $39	1	–	3	2	–	...	–	8	1	–	...	3	20	7
$40 to $59	44	4	22	1	7	...	–	35	2	1	...	9	94	54
$60 to $79	19	17	96	–	3	...	3	7	8	2	...	17	127	69
$80 to $99	30	29	97	2	10	...	–	6	7	1	...	7	48	65
$100 to $149	127	161	167	596	29	...	2	2	4	1	...	9	32	65
$150 to $199	28	80	21	11	29	...	–	2	3	–	...	–	5	13
$200 to $249	–	2	1	1	–	...	–	–	2	–	...	–	–	1
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–
No cash rent	1	8	13	1 802	4	...	1	5	2	2	...	5	38	49
Median	$114	$120	$96	$112	$129	...	$78	$49	$82	$68	...	$74	$64	$80

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
All housing units	1 807	874	1 950	463	1 152	1 340	34	1 488	2 101	1 207	2 207	769	501	1 784	2 075
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	11	11	12	31	3	27	–	1	37	39	70	13	48	1	6
All year-round housing units	1 796	863	1 938	432	1 149	1 313	34	1 487	2 064	1 168	2 137	756	453	1 783	2 069
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 149	419	1 202	119	905	511	6	858	878	508	829	314	150	1 162	1 421
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	10	–	28	372	–
White	1 116	369	1 143	110	879	446	6	854	774	491	808	310	149	1 150	1 406
Negro	9	5	6	2	2	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Renter occupied	531	419	659	294	192	746	28	370	1 065	574	966	312	202	445	452
White	513	394	617	252	176	670	28	364	964	548	929	301	200	436	449
Negro	1	5	6	1	–	6	–	1	3	1	2	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	116	25	77	19	52	56	–	259	121	86	342	130	101	176	196
For sale only	25	2	34	–	29	3	–	5	10	2	20	3	1	38	25
Vacant less than 6 months	17	...	32	–	20	...	–	2	1	...	9	...	...	27	20
Median price asked	$30 000	...	$21 200	–	$40 800	...	–	...	$8 800	...	$18 800	–	...	50000+	$45 300
For rent	29	14	22	9	2	25	–	14	56	60	81	61	9	5	16
Vacant less than 2 months	28	11	13	9	...	7	–	11	19	24	22	27	5	3	15
Median rent asked	$85	$73	$85	$70	...	$77	–	$188	$76	$96	$69	$64	...	...	$225
Other	62	9	21	10	21	28	–	240	55	24	241	66	91	133	155
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	51	17	46	8	7	88	1	21	121	86	134	54	60	7	10
Owner occupied	30	7	18	–	6	1	–	8	9	8	12	13	13	3	5
Negro	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	20	6	25	8	–	68	1	4	80	38	31	22	20	4	4
Negro	–	–	2	–	–	5	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	1	4	3	–	1	19	–	9	32	40	91	19	27	–	1
For sale only	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	5	–	7	–	–	–	–
For rent	1	1	–	–	–	13	–	–	15	37	30	4	1	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	20	12	20	9	2	84	1	25	93	37	134	19	89	57	52
Access only through other living quarters	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
ROOMS															
1 room	41	6	20	7	8	77	1	36	84	38	119	15	61	60	59
2 rooms	61	51	95	23	11	73	–	113	167	90	220	62	84	133	54
3 rooms	210	86	224	51	81	192	2	203	351	149	387	145	95	194	119
4 rooms	392	326	595	112	65	312	15	326	592	339	454	179	65	452	285
5 rooms	465	246	547	103	220	310	7	314	457	298	464	165	65	338	587
6 rooms	353	113	310	77	308	230	7	232	291	166	328	99	51	246	520
7 rooms	178	27	113	26	271	78	1	152	99	60	104	47	16	180	261
8 rooms	64	7	22	17	118	21	1	60	12	23	50	20	8	109	105
9 rooms or more	32	1	12	16	67	20	–	51	11	5	11	24	8	71	79
Median	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.7	6.1	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.4	3.4	4.7	5.4
All occupied housing units	1 680	838	1 861	413	1 097	1 257	34	1 228	1 943	1 082	1 795	626	352	1 607	1 873
PERSONS															
1 person	186	101	251	54	87	195	2	200	221	154	303	104	133	478	430
2 persons	484	206	534	90	302	285	19	434	365	278	513	212	105	609	759
3 persons	258	133	333	80	195	197	6	204	271	156	322	98	53	180	247
4 persons	272	107	294	61	229	197	5	198	297	146	250	73	23	152	235
5 persons	184	99	205	47	137	139	2	102	255	128	175	65	16	89	107
6 persons or more	296	192	244	81	147	244	–	90	534	220	232	74	22	99	95
Median, all occupied units	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.5	3.9	3.2	2.8	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	3.4	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.9	3.5	2.5	3.9	2.6	2.6	2.3	1.6	2.1	2.2
Median, renter occupied units	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.5	2.2	2.4	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	34	10	31	22	25	42	–	52	54	19	34	10	5	31	40
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 416	604	1 567	322	1 036	925	32	1 164	1 248	826	1 500	526	303	1 561	1 835
1.01 to 1.50	170	139	197	51	37	170	1	44	321	121	163	54	22	33	24
1.51 or more	94	95	97	40	24	162	1	20	374	135	132	46	27	13	14
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	247	227	286	86	60	297	1	62	648	236	278	86	42	46	36
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units[1]	767	394	779	56	811	399	–	750	763	384	626	76	63	744	1 393
Less than $5,000	15	12	14	2	5	7	–	1	23	17	8	5	3	–	–
$5,000 to $7,499	14	28	37	2	1	18	–	–	47	23	14	7	1	2	–
$7,500 to $9,999	36	38	33	2	–	25	–	7	55	43	31	5	2	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	102	104	152	8	7	89	–	23	305	94	72	24	5	4	3
$15,000 to $19,999	166	117	188	15	23	129	–	42	186	105	156	12	5	6	14
$20,000 to $24,999	137	50	149	10	82	70	–	58	90	59	140	9	11	9	56
$25,000 to $34,999	216	29	160	5	272	48	–	197	41	30	138	9	7	53	411
$35,000 to $49,999	73	15	35	6	301	9	–	229	10	13	51	3	5	230	495
$50,000 or more	8	1	11	4	120	4	–	193	6	–	16	2	24	440	414
Median	$21 800	$15 700	$19 100	$19 400	$35 800	$17 100	–	$38 100	$14 200	$15 700	$21 100	$14 200	$31 400	50000+	$41 400
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[2]	425	416	612	197	136	559	19	334	960	448	796	161	144	385	445
Less than $30	15	5	80	5	4	25	–	18	33	15	38	13	22	7	9
$30 to $39	5	10	7	6	–	29	–	–	20	6	7	5	3	–	–
$40 to $59	46	40	48	27	24	92	5	12	139	44	72	46	9	5	3
$60 to $79	90	104	129	45	7	165	6	15	362	119	142	49	10	10	17
$80 to $99	66	129	105	36	5	77	7	20	156	119	185	19	5	15	23
$100 to $149	104	96	123	8	18	77	1	93	163	91	226	3	20	42	79
$150 to $199	31	5	33	5	16	6	–	78	13	7	46	1	5	61	111
$200 to $249	11	–	11	–	13	2	–	43	–	–	2	–	4	23	72
$250 or more	1	–	1	–	18	1	–	23	–	–	2	–	4	57	102
No cash rent	56	27	75	65	31	85	–	32	74	47	76	25	62	165	29
Median	$86	$86	$81	$74	$134	$70	$68	$147	$75	$82	$88	$61	$74	$175	$185

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143
All housing units	**2 820**	**1 753**	**1 040**	**1 024**	**1 412**	**1 650**	**1 905**	**2**	**388**	**5**	**549**	**96**	**811**	**1 836**	**1 032**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	23	13	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	1
All year-round housing units	**2 797**	**1 740**	**1 040**	**1 024**	**1 410**	**1 650**	**1 904**	**2**	**388**	**5**	**549**	**96**	**811**	**1 828**	**1 031**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 246	1 256	532	563	727	606	830	...	278	–	459	33	12	1 200	591
Cooperative and condominium	11	–	–	13	–	–	20	...	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
White	1 229	1 252	504	532	681	563	812	...	269	–	447	32	11	983	533
Negro	–	–	3	2	19	22	–	...	–	–	2	–	1	49	15
Renter occupied	1 117	223	470	430	601	947	897	...	95	4	84	53	779	538	373
White	1 105	218	450	423	567	911	873	...	90	3	81	52	621	485	344
Negro	–	2	5	3	12	16	4	...	3	1	2	–	117	7	7
Vacant year-round	434	261	38	31	82	97	177	...	15	1	6	10	20	90	67
For sale only	28	32	10	7	5	6	5	...	–	–	2	–	–	28	14
Vacant less than 6 months	21	25	10	–	4	3	4	...	–	–	...	–	–	28	14
Median price asked	$36 900	50000+	$23 300	$42 500	$18 100	$23 300	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	$24 600	$26 900
For rent	67	11	16	8	41	28	51	...	1	1	3	10	–	47	50
Vacant less than 2 months	56	8	16	8	39	22	37	...	...	...	...	9	–	43	48
Median rent asked	$148	$258	$140	$160	$118	$150	$122	...	...	...	...	$70	–	$123	$97
Other	339	218	12	16	36	63	121	...	14	–	1	–	20	15	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	**23**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**9**	**57**	**24**	...	–	–	**3**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**1**
Owner occupied	4	1	–	1	2	14	2	...	–	–	3	1	–	3	–
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	13	–	1	1	6	39	17	...	–	–	–	–	2	2	1
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Vacant year-round	6	–	1	–	1	4	5	...	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
For sale only	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	3	–	1	–	–	–	3	...	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	138	15	9	121	12	41	14	...	8	–	–	–	1	2	1
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS															
1 room	148	6	4	75	55	75	31	...	16	–	–	1	–	9	4
2 rooms	208	29	23	67	67	85	149	...	15	–	2	11	2	34	29
3 rooms	484	33	232	63	206	364	344	...	17	1	5	32	24	212	131
4 rooms	783	98	256	221	440	517	535	...	48	1	73	37	68	326	172
5 rooms	611	371	313	297	368	369	457	...	82	3	232	7	299	658	225
6 rooms	317	592	157	202	173	155	257	...	93	–	145	8	339	360	277
7 rooms	142	332	38	66	63	46	73	...	58	–	63	–	62	178	153
8 rooms	60	133	12	24	28	21	31	...	23	–	21	–	10	45	34
9 rooms or more	44	146	5	9	10	18	27	...	36	–	8	–	7	6	6
Median	4.2	6.1	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.3	...	5.7	4.7	5.3	3.6	5.5	5.0	5.3
All occupied housing units	**2 363**	**1 479**	**1 002**	**993**	**1 328**	**1 553**	**1 727**	...	**373**	**4**	**543**	**86**	**791**	**1 738**	**964**
PERSONS															
1 person	1 010	178	137	253	333	518	582	...	51	...	36	26	12	104	58
2 persons	903	669	320	330	452	575	708	...	113	...	158	24	116	437	255
3 persons	254	262	201	151	238	201	207	...	69	...	113	20	152	377	201
4 persons	120	202	193	124	165	139	128	...	65	...	115	7	212	325	212
5 persons	48	102	91	84	63	70	67	...	49	...	77	4	175	230	132
6 persons or more	28	66	60	51	77	50	35	...	26	...	44	5	124	265	106
Median, all occupied units	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.9	...	2.8	...	3.2	2.2	4.0	3.4	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	1.8	2.3	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	...	2.8	–	3.1	2.3	2.5	3.6	3.7
Median, renter occupied units	1.5	2.6	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.8	...	2.9	...	3.5	2.2	4.1	2.9	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	66	22	12	19	26	66	34	...	7	...	8	5	3	23	26
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	2 314	1 467	932	967	1 252	1 472	1 683	...	361	...	523	79	704	1 528	887
1.01 to 1.50	23	9	59	23	55	48	29	...	8	...	19	4	70	164	56
1.51 or more	26	3	11	3	21	33	15	...	4	...	1	3	17	46	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	47	12	70	26	76	81	44	...	12	...	20	7	87	210	77
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 153**	**1 246**	**521**	**533**	**664**	**534**	**661**	...	**260**	–	**458**	**29**	...	**986**	**518**
Less than $5,000	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	...	–	–	1	3	...	3	1
$5,000 to $7,499	1	–	1	1	8	10	6	...	–	–	–	6	...	–	–
$7,500 to $9,999	–	–	6	–	17	23	9	...	–	–	–	10	...	1	–
$10,000 to $14,999	9	–	55	12	104	84	48	...	–	–	8	5	...	22	7
$15,000 to $19,999	68	6	142	70	175	146	59	...	3	–	57	5	...	197	40
$20,000 to $24,999	142	24	178	142	134	109	143	...	15	–	174	–	...	443	191
$25,000 to $34,999	366	122	127	208	174	114	248	...	38	–	174	–	...	301	260
$35,000 to $49,999	351	481	12	93	45	37	114	...	85	–	36	–	...	14	9
$50,000 or more	214	613	–	7	5	9	34	...	119	–	8	–	...	5	10
Median	$34 700	$49 700	$21 600	$27 000	$21 000	$20 100	$27 600	...	$48 100	–	$24 700	$8 900	...	$23 000	$25 800
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 114**	**217**	**468**	**427**	**600**	**946**	**894**	...	**74**	...	**84**	**53**	**777**	**533**	**363**
Less than $30	40	24	6	4	53	17	10	...	1	...	–	–	3	5	2
$30 to $39	4	–	–	–	4	1	3	...	–	...	1	–	–	1	–
$40 to $59	29	–	1	–	24	63	35	...	–	...	–	13	–	14	9
$60 to $79	101	–	11	12	51	95	136	...	5	...	–	34	1	20	26
$80 to $99	93	3	26	15	91	119	139	...	7	...	1	3	–	43	38
$100 to $149	333	5	225	107	269	331	270	...	17	...	29	1	145	292	159
$150 to $199	233	29	191	112	75	251	198	...	10	...	39	–	12	133	74
$200 to $249	130	31	4	17	13	42	58	...	11	...	8	–	–	13	35
$250 or more	91	103	2	20	5	4	18	...	14	...	4	–	–	–	3
No cash rent	60	22	2	140	15	23	27	...	9	...	2	2	616	12	17
Median	$140	$256	$144	$152	$114	$127	$121	...	$163	...	$163	$68	$118	$134	$134

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts													
	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0140	Tract 0141
All housing units	1 407	1 048	1 262	307	1 137	1 299	746	602	1 956	645	1 718	558	1 828	894	3 302
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	–	13	3	–	–	–	3	12	31	1	–	1	–	–
All year-round housing units	1 406	1 048	1 249	304	1 137	1 299	746	599	1 944	614	1 717	558	1 827	894	3 302
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 124	644	325	68	782	666	535	136	1 204	157	1 098	423	681	368	17
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	9
White	994	610	273	58	756	615	498	85	1 145	146	1 045	410	623	312	12
Negro	11	2	5	1	–	1	2	11	6	3	4	–	16	11	5
Renter occupied	230	385	855	224	325	584	193	438	662	419	554	119	1 100	488	3 215
White	213	367	749	207	320	565	185	314	620	370	543	114	1 045	425	2 485
Negro	1	2	42	–	1	2	–	40	6	2	4	3	19	33	509
Vacant year-round	52	19	69	12	30	49	18	25	78	38	65	16	46	38	70
For sale only	37	2	5	2	12	16	2	–	34	9	25	–	2	2	–
Vacant less than 6 months	37	...	5	...	6	12	...	–	32	9	16	–	...	...	–
Median price asked	$19 600	...	$17 900	...	$30 700	$30 000	...	–	$21 200	–	$33 100	–	...	...	–
For rent	8	8	51	8	9	9	11	22	22	16	14	1	25	20	4
Vacant less than 2 months	8	6	39	4	7	9	11	20	13	16	14	...	22	18	...
Median rent asked	$135	$115	$71	$68	$143	$192	$145	$78	$85	$69	$138	...	$117	$74	...
Other	7	9	13	2	9	24	5	3	22	13	26	15	19	16	66
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	16	11	23	12	5	9	–	38	47	12	22	1	15	5	13
Owner occupied	9	8	9	–	2	1	–	3	18	1	16	–	7	4	–
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	7	3	14	11	3	8	–	33	26	10	6	1	8	1	13
Negro	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	6	2	–	–	–	–	–	1
Vacant year-round	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	3	1	–	–	–	–	–
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	47	4	13	25	13	1	–	25	20	21	12	10	8	2	14
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
ROOMS															
1 room	1	11	18	36	4	10	–	27	20	7	16	18	39	18	8
2 rooms	2	44	181	41	15	17	10	44	96	33	67	15	118	99	32
3 rooms	48	166	422	61	90	224	36	76	224	88	235	17	382	164	106
4 rooms	150	186	328	68	201	264	95	243	596	182	237	51	625	334	732
5 rooms	591	389	208	55	239	304	267	99	547	145	444	138	408	187	1 282
6 rooms	497	192	73	26	325	298	253	57	311	94	412	153	191	74	905
7 rooms	86	52	18	11	174	119	60	46	116	31	195	92	46	13	194
8 rooms	25	5	1	3	62	48	18	4	22	17	66	36	11	4	30
9 rooms or more	6	3	–	3	27	15	7	3	12	17	45	38	7	1	13
Median	5.3	4.8	3.5	3.7	5.6	4.9	5.4	4.1	4.6	4.5	5.2	5.8	4.1	4.0	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 354	1 029	1 180	292	1 107	1 250	728	574	1 866	576	1 652	542	1 781	856	3 232
PERSONS															
1 person	43	163	321	65	196	255	65	92	252	74	387	57	404	200	154
2 persons	256	314	306	106	387	403	172	103	536	131	558	148	688	278	623
3 persons	242	174	171	43	171	221	157	68	333	110	255	114	323	167	723
4 persons	328	170	153	36	169	179	166	70	294	96	242	111	196	97	700
5 persons	260	117	96	18	106	106	106	61	207	58	133	78	97	53	558
6 persons or more	225	91	133	24	78	86	62	180	244	107	77	34	73	61	474
Median, all occupied units	3.9	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.3	2.3	3.1	2.2	2.3	3.7
Median, owner occupied units	4.0	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.2	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.3	4.0	3.2	3.4	1.6	3.1	2.0	2.4	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	17	12	28	19	17	16	5	69	31	27	26	8	61	29	10
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 184	959	927	232	1 083	1 211	695	357	1 572	447	1 623	527	1 694	769	2 885
1.01 to 1.50	120	50	133	23	19	32	30	112	197	78	25	11	60	60	273
1.51 or more	50	20	120	37	5	7	3	105	97	51	4	4	27	27	74
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	165	70	250	50	24	39	33	214	286	123	29	15	87	86	340
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units[1]	1 093	582	301	55	759	644	528	117	780	88	1 063	405	645	339	...
Less than $5,000	–	3	11	–	2	–	–	6	14	2	1	–	2	7	...
$5,000 to $7,499	1	–	20	2	2	–	–	16	37	4	–	–	7	13	...
$7,500 to $9,999	2	7	26	10	2	1	–	13	33	6	–	–	19	27	...
$10,000 to $14,999	30	23	96	25	22	2	–	47	152	19	8	–	68	76	...
$15,000 to $19,999	463	207	91	12	33	50	65	14	188	27	37	3	149	136	...
$20,000 to $24,999	416	263	22	5	110	199	215	9	149	12	114	17	188	51	...
$25,000 to $34,999	172	74	27	–	352	289	232	7	160	8	440	100	153	24	...
$35,000 to $49,999	8	3	7	1	193	89	15	2	36	6	346	154	48	5	...
$50,000 or more	1	2	1	–	43	14	1	3	11	4	117	131	11	–	...
Median	$20 600	$21 000	$14 800	$13 000	$30 900	$27 400	$24 600	$11 900	$19 100	$17 200	$33 400	$43 000	$22 100	$16 500	...
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[2]	214	385	849	216	325	576	193	305	613	315	554	98	1 098	487	3 195
Less than $30	2	10	1	16	4	2	1	16	80	5	3	1	12	14	6
$30 to $39	–	1	13	10	1	–	–	15	7	7	–	–	1	3	2
$40 to $59	7	24	136	66	5	8	–	69	48	47	2	–	26	35	1
$60 to $79	3	21	319	40	21	6	1	121	129	71	9	5	69	130	1
$80 to $99	10	33	189	49	25	32	–	35	105	56	36	7	88	100	2
$100 to $149	116	245	170	10	160	330	84	26	123	53	211	19	414	168	741
$150 to $199	63	40	9	12	86	139	83	1	33	5	191	10	402	21	23
$200 to $249	6	3	–	–	11	33	16	–	11	–	56	19	48	1	1
$250 or more	–	–	2	–	3	13	2	–	1	–	32	26	18	–	–
No cash rent	7	8	10	13	9	13	6	22	76	71	14	11	20	15	2 418
Median	$139	$125	$77	$63	$131	$137	$155	$66	$81	$78	$152	$204	$142	$97	$113

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey County					Monterey						
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0125	Tract 0125.99	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130
All year-round housing units	**76 022**	**9 424**	**18 937**	**8 993**	**38 668**	**2 088**	**–**	**107**	**1 059**	**1 716**	**413**	**1 160**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	59 946	5 713	14 852	6 524	32 857	1 342	–	36	684	1 340	154	397
2	4 075	554	599	1 204	1 718	109	–	11	139	51	48	118
3 and 4	2 605	726	833	377	669	168	–	26	117	31	40	60
5 to 49	7 754	1 877	2 291	810	2 776	469	–	28	119	239	144	342
50 or more	1 642	554	362	78	648	–	–	6	–	55	27	243
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	2 844	341	617	452	1 434	27	–	–	6	17	–	127
1965 to 1968	8 496	1 335	2 084	759	4 318	177	–	28	36	253	4	349
1960 to 1964	14 327	1 462	3 278	2 258	7 329	418	–	10	92	241	39	61
1950 to 1959	21 886	2 577	5 036	4 066	10 207	470	–	17	200	722	60	227
1940 to 1949	12 256	1 451	4 045	959	5 801	331	–	–	179	258	56	90
1939 or earlier	16 213	2 258	3 877	499	9 579	665	–	52	546	225	254	306
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	1 515	474	321	143	577	5	–	33	6	18	104	210
Warm air furnace	29 644	3 830	5 814	4 082	15 918	672	–	53	192	1 071	48	421
Built-in electric units	4 183	376	566	512	2 729	59	–	5	24	99	11	77
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	22 391	3 116	8 044	2 361	8 870	879	–	11	767	367	163	162
Other means or not heated	18 289	1 628	4 192	1 895	10 574	473	–	5	70	161	87	290
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	8 999	1 994	1 161	411	5 433	456	–	5	402	461	172	345
One-family houses with basement	7 203	1 308	874	342	4 679	346	–	–	310	377	55	110
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	30 815	3 384	7 262	3 340	16 829	429	–	101	234	1 051	19	284
With public water supply	68 774	9 420	18 919	8 959	31 476	2 102	–	101	1 063	1 716	419	1 154
With public sewer	59 544	9 428	18 896	8 940	22 280	2 102	–	101	1 063	1 716	419	1 154
With air conditioning	1 808	403	212	265	928	26	–	7	5	17	7	301
Room unit(s)	701	68	111	55	467	19	–	7	–	12	–	16
Central system	1 107	335	101	210	461	7	–	–	5	5	7	285
All occupied housing units	**71 232**	**8 875**	**18 322**	**8 639**	**35 396**	**1 996**	**–**	**101**	**1 023**	**1 650**	**389**	**893**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	32 460	4 726	7 121	5 325	15 288	976	–	88	327	580	167	603
1965 to 1967	13 440	1 120	3 903	1 234	7 183	234	–	13	133	277	91	67
1960 to 1964	10 964	983	3 282	976	5 723	258	–	–	138	266	21	61
1950 to 1959	9 373	1 135	2 781	787	4 670	307	–	–	188	353	56	73
1949 or earlier	4 995	911	1 235	317	2 532	221	–	–	237	174	54	89
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	34 307	4 833	7 607	5 124	16 743	1 000	–	86	565	824	157	573
2	24 011	2 478	7 186	2 264	12 083	547	–	15	225	614	42	106
3 or more	6 111	481	1 655	426	3 549	105	–	–	41	138	19	38
None	6 803	1 083	1 874	825	3 021	344	–	–	192	74	171	176
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**32 418**	**5 301**	**8 187**	**5 308**	**13 622**	**1 143**	**–**	**107**	**530**	**552**	**335**	**638**
Less than $40	257	37	49	7	164	11	–	–	10	–	11	–
$40 to $59	1 301	124	434	194	549	44	–	–	9	–	36	5
$60 to $79	3 249	250	1 126	351	1 522	91	–	–	31	7	32	45
$80 to $99	3 801	469	1 354	426	1 552	160	–	–	45	43	91	67
$100 to $149	11 150	1 686	3 348	2 036	4 080	436	–	19	272	139	116	254
$150 to $199	5 504	1 317	1 401	507	2 279	355	–	–	137	207	39	90
$200 to $249	1 406	218	247	61	880	23	–	–	12	61	–	25
$250 or more	947	288	32	4	623	11	–	–	–	72	5	152
No cash rent	4 803	912	196	1 722	1 973	12	–	88	14	23	5	–
Median	$122	$140	$115	$117	$123	$132	–	...	$131	$168	$99	$140
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**32 418**	**5 301**	**8 187**	**5 308**	**13 622**	**1 143**	**–**	**107**	**530**	**552**	**335**	**638**
Less than $5,000	11 840	1 523	3 189	2 049	5 079	448	–	17	207	144	188	175
Less than 20 percent	581	47	188	58	288	11	–	–	15	–	15	6
20 to 24 percent	686	46	234	81	325	16	–	–	–	–	10	–
25 to 34 percent	1 741	182	532	288	739	58	–	13	19	16	32	22
35 percent or more	7 123	1 139	1 966	1 112	2 906	336	–	–	159	120	121	147
Not computed	1 709	109	269	510	821	27	–	4	14	8	10	–
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	–	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	12 120	1 954	2 877	2 378	4 911	449	–	58	227	201	86	319
Less than 20 percent	4 444	571	1 397	562	1 914	164	–	6	85	33	51	107
20 to 24 percent	2 508	392	832	418	866	98	–	–	65	38	17	55
25 to 34 percent	2 389	539	528	339	983	151	–	–	67	75	10	67
35 percent or more	664	203	83	45	333	30	–	–	10	39	8	90
Not computed	2 115	249	37	1 014	815	6	–	52	–	16	–	–
Median	21.1	23.6	20.1	21.4	20.8	22.9	–	...	22.2	27.9	18.3	24.8
$10,000 to $14,999	5 993	1 284	1 497	719	2 493	185	–	16	72	126	57	99
25 percent or more	323	66	21	6	230	6	–	–	–	28	5	5
Not computed	1 100	462	30	234	374	–	–	16	5	7	–	–
Median	15.5	15.9	15.0	14.1	16.2	15.6	–	–	16.8	21.2	11.5	13.9
$15,000 or more	2 465	540	624	162	1 139	61	–	16	24	81	4	45
25 percent or more	47	28	–	–	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	23
Not computed	454	146	20	71	217	–	–	16	–	–	–	–
Median	11.5	12.9	10.5	10.0–	11.7	10.9	–	–	...	15.4	...	35.0+

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Monterey—Con.			Salinas									
	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
All year-round housing units	**890**	**171**	**1 820**	**943**	**1 382**	**1 134**	**1 047**	**1 257**	**1 162**	**1 606**	**1 160**	**1 008**	**200**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	446	165	1 149	867	1 371	1 015	774	1 067	924	1 148	1 051	734	135
2	52	–	26	5	11	72	–	47	40	74	4	33	–
3 and 4	249	–	35	5	–	25	32	30	72	139	26	58	11
5 to 49	143	6	387	66	–	22	86	113	126	245	79	72	54
50 or more	–	–	223	–	–	–	155	–	–	–	–	111	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	102	6	56	163	–	55	66	39	31	36	21	38	–
1965 to 1968	183	5	300	427	18	255	126	53	18	82	19	118	–
1960 to 1964	107	136	358	349	361	215	179	57	21	313	99	178	12
1950 to 1959	328	20	533	4	805	269	600	292	183	367	158	552	–
1940 to 1949	145	4	388	–	193	300	38	484	769	533	732	84	43
1939 or earlier	25	–	185	–	5	40	38	332	140	275	131	38	145
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	92	6	–	–	4	–	11	–	6	7	6	5	11
Warm air furnace	345	157	871	517	52	495	427	49	78	192	90	122	–
Built-in electric units	40	–	61	29	16	26	23	108	19	186	26	32	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	105	–	662	392	976	575	266	669	943	706	534	437	33
Other means or not heated	308	8	226	5	334	38	320	431	116	515	504	412	151
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	5	44	104	10	24	41	43	56	23	28	44	32	5
One-family houses with basement	–	38	72	5	24	32	43	43	23	20	38	22	5
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	595	165	506	930	884	653	433	140	195	221	123	352	7
With public water supply	882	171	1 812	938	1 369	1 138	1 047	1 256	1 162	1 606	1 160	1 008	188
With public sewer	890	171	1 812	938	1 362	1 138	1 047	1 250	1 162	1 602	1 160	1 008	181
With air conditioning	21	12	7	12	7	–	20	15	22	46	–	14	–
Room unit(s)	14	–	–	–	–	–	8	15	10	31	–	14	–
Central system	7	12	7	12	7	–	12	–	12	15	–	–	–
All occupied housing units	**875**	**171**	**1 777**	**894**	**1 351**	**1 107**	**1 029**	**1 170**	**1 115**	**1 556**	**1 132**	**978**	**163**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	854	58	1 073	417	338	426	359	484	401	843	401	403	73
1965 to 1967	21	17	267	359	299	299	236	319	141	245	183	167	15
1960 to 1964	–	91	148	118	379	159	207	161	204	174	218	239	15
1950 to 1959	–	5	153	–	298	152	214	137	254	225	188	154	12
1949 or earlier	–	–	136	–	37	71	13	69	115	69	142	15	48
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	601	62	965	288	375	433	434	534	445	809	526	396	88
2	251	82	596	489	821	538	443	222	467	478	435	408	27
3 or more	23	21	96	106	142	100	125	81	114	121	103	92	14
None	–	6	120	11	13	36	27	333	89	148	68	82	34
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units [1]	**869**	**31**	**1 096**	**134**	**254**	**328**	**385**	**862**	**463**	**854**	**426**	**465**	**137**
Less than $40	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	4	–	10
$40 to $59	5	–	25	–	–	–	11	99	15	42	10	9	15
$60 to $79	5	–	39	–	4	9	51	261	75	120	39	18	33
$80 to $99	–	–	63	–	21	13	36	177	95	220	81	78	54
$100 to $149	66	–	384	41	26	163	213	291	205	389	218	214	25
$150 to $199	30	–	459	75	174	102	49	34	47	68	60	102	–
$200 to $249	–	–	97	14	25	41	15	–	–	–	–	24	–
$250 or more	–	25	23	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–
No cash rent	758	6	6	–	4	–	10	–	26	9	14	9	–
Median	$138	$292	$154	$167	$171	$144	$125	$87	$105	$104	$117	$135	$85
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units [1]	**869**	**31**	**1 096**	**134**	**254**	**328**	**385**	**862**	**463**	**854**	**426**	**465**	**137**
Less than $5,000	25	–	319	22	46	81	118	537	195	314	184	137	90
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	5	8	9	4	19
20 to 24 percent	–	–	20	–	–	–	6	39	4	38	12	9	17
25 to 34 percent	–	–	22	4	5	9	17	74	24	70	14	22	29
35 percent or more	–	–	256	18	41	68	85	352	147	175	126	88	9
Not computed	25	–	21	–	–	4	10	32	15	23	23	14	16
Median	–	–	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	25.3
$5,000 to $9,999	179	6	429	44	99	101	152	249	166	421	183	161	42
Less than 20 percent	5	–	120	–	15	28	74	172	85	226	93	55	25
20 to 24 percent	5	–	114	12	40	38	53	56	58	128	37	66	17
25 to 34 percent	–	–	169	23	29	30	25	21	16	67	53	35	–
35 percent or more	–	–	26	9	11	5	–	–	7	–	–	5	–
Not computed	169	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	...	–	24.1	29.3	24.1	23.0	20.2	15.2	19.8	19.3	19.9	21.9	16.0
$10,000 to $14,999	524	10	195	55	69	98	89	63	70	81	50	127	–
25 percent or more	–	10	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Not computed	434	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	5	–	–	4	–
Median	12.9	...	17.6	17.1	17.7	16.2	14.0	13.0	12.8	15.4	14.6	15.6	–
$15,000 or more	141	15	153	13	40	48	26	13	32	38	9	40	5
25 percent or more	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	130	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–
Median	...	...	12.1	...	13.3	12.8	13.6	...	...	10.0–	...	13.2	...

[1] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salinas—Con.										Seaside		
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137
All year-round housing units	**1 069**	**1 225**	**879**	**1 054**	**1 277**	**735**	**1 172**	**461**	**4**	**162**	**1 362**	**1 079**	**1 156**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	811	1 002	382	909	761	604	904	319	...	70	1 081	796	824
2	58	30	43	14	17	–	71	69	...	11	53	62	18
3 and 4	28	16	67	29	159	20	49	48	...	19	6	31	51
5 to 49	167	118	355	102	340	111	148	25	...	62	222	134	263
50 or more	5	59	32	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	56	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	30	–	–	–	99	–	14	10	...	11	258	21	16
1965 to 1968	213	50	5	65	310	51	139	118	...	17	66	29	136
1960 to 1964	398	78	22	66	315	413	177	15	...	10	370	301	318
1950 to 1959	258	195	56	292	411	271	146	120	...	57	529	554	371
1940 to 1949	118	78	91	153	92	–	212	90	...	35	109	141	215
1939 or earlier	52	824	705	478	50	–	484	108	...	32	30	33	100
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	13	75	120	38	–	–	5	20	...	–	–	–	–
Warm air furnace	788	470	128	467	889	536	352	153	...	5	523	306	152
Built-in electric units	21	23	5	4	–	20	14	–	...	9	32	16	21
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	156	555	170	478	299	133	486	155	...	81	397	144	750
Other means or not heated	91	102	456	67	89	46	315	133	...	67	410	613	233
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	41	266	241	113	36	–	120	33	...	5	86	68	63
One-family houses with basement	31	249	84	105	19	–	105	21	...	5	86	52	63
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	753	495	82	317	725	557	251	117	...	27	577	265	98
With public water supply	1 069	1 225	893	1 055	1 277	737	1 170	446	...	175	1 354	1 080	1 146
With public sewer	1 069	1 225	893	1 055	1 277	737	1 170	454	...	168	1 362	1 080	1 134
With air conditioning	10	26	6	21	–	–	13	–	...	–	19	39	108
Room unit(s)	–	14	6	–	–	–	13	–	...	–	10	–	–
Central system	10	12	–	21	–	–	–	–	...	–	9	39	108
All occupied housing units	**1 043**	**1 203**	**849**	**1 028**	**1 228**	**708**	**1 153**	**451**	...	**164**	**1 302**	**1 052**	**1 071**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	369	340	397	331	428	238	554	219	...	100	707	553	616
1965 to 1967	205	237	106	183	361	171	210	123	...	44	248	141	172
1960 to 1964	289	165	144	156	226	232	157	39	...	–	170	161	144
1950 to 1959	138	231	95	220	200	67	164	18	...	14	157	146	59
1949 or earlier	42	230	107	138	13	–	68	52	...	6	20	51	80
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	381	559	356	479	573	182	447	209	...	93	687	524	615
2	536	455	75	263	521	455	404	107	...	42	341	372	175
3 or more	114	81	22	135	95	49	113	34	...	14	117	41	54
None	12	108	396	151	39	22	189	101	...	15	157	115	227
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**293**	**469**	**710**	**482**	**572**	**187**	**694**	**362**	...	**106**	**529**	**624**	**749**
Less than $40	–	8	21	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	7
$40 to $59	–	21	147	10	6	–	26	18	...	5	10	89	85
$60 to $79	6	60	186	37	–	–	58	136	...	33	63	38	168
$80 to $99	11	23	134	157	–	–	129	103	...	22	76	82	97
$100 to $149	105	274	170	175	334	48	343	68	...	46	242	273	322
$150 to $199	158	55	20	85	174	89	109	–	...	–	129	106	59
$200 to $249	–	9	6	10	47	41	15	–	...	–	5	15	6
$250 or more	6	–	–	3	–	4	4	–	...	–	4	–	–
No cash rent	7	19	26	5	11	5	10	37	...	–	–	21	5
Median	$157	$120	$79	$109	$143	$174	$114	$81	...	$94	$124	$123	$104
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**293**	**469**	**710**	**482**	**572**	**187**	**694**	**362**	...	**106**	**529**	**624**	**749**
Less than $5,000	38	170	444	179	133	32	225	185	...	59	297	291	404
Less than 20 percent	–	20	36	–	–	–	5	36	...	6	–	22	36
20 to 24 percent	–	14	37	12	–	–	5	36	...	5	25	11	25
25 to 34 percent	5	4	113	36	11	–	38	30	...	27	64	13	71
35 percent or more	33	123	233	114	96	28	159	50	...	21	204	220	256
Not computed	–	9	25	17	26	4	18	33	...	–	4	25	16
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	26.3	...	31.9	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	70	172	168	168	182	58	286	110	...	41	167	209	238
Less than 20 percent	7	102	84	96	38	5	175	81	...	36	64	66	135
20 to 24 percent	26	36	63	33	64	13	74	13	...	5	14	80	45
25 to 34 percent	30	29	5	34	69	26	26	10	...	–	78	43	58
35 percent or more	–	5	5	5	11	9	11	–	...	–	11	5	–
Not computed	7	–	11	–	–	5	–	6	...	–	–	15	–
Median	24.7	18.9	19.5	19.1	24.1	28.3	18.8	14.9	...	16.3	25.7	21.9	18.5
$10,000 to $14,999	114	85	77	99	153	67	145	55	...	–	46	95	102
25 percent or more	–	5	–	–	6	4	–	–	...	–	–	6	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	5	...	–	–	–	5
Median	16.2	15.8	11.8	13.8	15.9	18.5	13.2	10.0–	...	–	16.8	13.7	15.3
$15,000 or more	71	42	21	36	104	30	38	12	...	6	19	29	5
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
Median	10.3	10.0–	...	10.9	10.9	12.5	10.0–	...	...	...	...	10.3	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Seaside—Con.				Balance of Monterey County									
	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102
All year-round housing units	**1 153**	**937**	**798**	**2 508**	**490**	**–**	**11**	**123**	**–**	**19**	**14**	**135**	**982**	**1 115**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 148	788	647	1 240	477	–	...	117	–	...	...	128	852	1 078
2	–	5	47	1 019	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	7	24	–
3 and 4	–	21	60	208	–	–	...	6	–	...	...	–	–	24
5 to 49	5	123	44	19	13	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	106	13
50 or more	–	–	–	22	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	49	5	20	83	14	–	...	11	–	...	...	–	34	31
1965 to 1968	195	–	19	314	38	–	...	11	–	...	...	11	49	97
1960 to 1964	326	173	52	718	212	–	...	–	–	...	...	4	71	311
1950 to 1959	569	643	201	1 199	87	–	...	–	–	...	...	50	125	320
1940 to 1949	4	116	249	125	56	–	...	4	–	...	...	37	160	171
1939 or earlier	10	–	257	69	83	–	...	97	–	...	...	33	543	185
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	–	4	9	130	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	5	–
Warm air furnace	714	313	137	1 937	80	–	...	31	–	...	...	6	118	272
Built-in electric units	144	23	–	276	15	–	...	–	–	...	...	17	71	138
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	151	480	398	41	359	–	...	62	–	...	...	23	318	230
Other means or not heated	144	117	254	124	36	–	...	30	–	...	...	89	470	475
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	55	57	56	26	25	–	...	5	–	...	...	5	71	56
One-family houses with basement	55	35	42	9	25	–	...	5	–	...	...	5	71	56
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	715	276	114	1 295	317	–	...	9	–	...	...	16	198	408
With public water supply	1 147	937	797	2 498	320	–	...	118	–	...	...	130	622	553
With public sewer	1 153	937	797	2 477	–	–	...	112	–	...	...	8	455	16
With air conditioning	41	–	6	52	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	13	38
Room unit(s)	6	–	–	39	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	5	21
Central system	35	–	6	13	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	8	17
All occupied housing units	**1 091**	**905**	**760**	**2 458**	**504**	**–**	**...**	**124**	**–**	**...**	**...**	**137**	**923**	**1 082**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	473	369	354	2 253	199	–	...	32	–	...	...	51	345	372
1965 to 1967	269	135	118	151	125	–	...	29	–	...	...	37	182	218
1960 to 1964	189	236	62	14	125	–	...	18	–	...	...	21	123	240
1950 to 1959	152	165	84	24	37	–	...	10	–	...	...	–	158	118
1949 or earlier	8	–	142	16	18	–	...	35	–	...	...	28	115	134
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	516	513	401	1 868	170	–	...	58	–	...	...	74	474	329
2	378	270	185	543	249	–	...	60	–	...	...	43	260	511
3 or more	52	83	52	27	78	–	...	–	–	...	...	14	96	189
None	145	39	122	20	7	–	...	6	–	...	...	6	93	53
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**253**	**301**	**404**	**2 448**	**138**	**–**	**...**	**75**	**–**	**...**	**...**	**55**	**385**	**336**
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	13	–
$40 to $59	–	5	5	–	–	–	...	11	–	...	...	6	69	30
$60 to $79	24	–	52	6	37	–	...	29	–	...	...	17	132	57
$80 to $99	33	27	111	–	5	–	...	6	–	...	...	17	75	61
$100 to $149	105	163	184	747	37	–	...	17	–	...	...	10	63	84
$150 to $199	76	84	42	11	53	–	...	6	–	...	...	–	5	53
$200 to $249	15	15	–	5	6	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	8
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–
No cash rent	–	7	10	1 679	–	–	...	6	–	...	...	5	28	43
Median	$137	$134	$108	$114	$132	–	...	$77	–	...	...	$81	$75	$100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**253**	**301**	**404**	**2 448**	**138**	**–**	**...**	**75**	**–**	**...**	**...**	**55**	**385**	**336**
Less than $5,000	120	165	135	637	35	–	...	18	–	...	...	46	228	133
Less than 20 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	6	44	7
20 to 24 percent	5	10	5	–	11	–	...	–	–	...	...	5	22	24
25 to 34 percent	23	10	31	76	5	–	...	–	–	...	...	5	68	20
35 percent or more	70	128	92	142	13	–	...	12	–	...	...	25	64	62
Not computed	22	17	7	419	6	–	...	6	–	...	...	5	30	20
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.0	–	...	...	–	...	...	35.0+	29.9	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	87	75	215	1 387	65	–	...	50	–	...	...	9	118	106
Less than 20 percent	25	24	96	152	31	–	...	44	–	...	...	5	108	73
20 to 24 percent	42	19	49	169	27	–	...	6	–	...	...	4	10	21
25 to 34 percent	6	26	61	67	7	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	8
35 percent or more	14	6	4	5	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	4
Not computed	–	–	5	994	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–
Median	22.2	23.6	20.9	21.3	20.3	–	...	13.3	–	...	...	...	15.5	15.8
$10,000 to $14,999	42	50	40	344	27	–	...	7	–	...	...	–	34	88
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–
Not computed	–	7	–	222	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	5	23
Median	14.8	17.6	13.3	12.5	14.5	–	...	...	–	...	...	–	10.0–	13.7
$15,000 or more	4	11	14	80	11	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	5	9
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	5	66	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	–	4
Median	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	–	–	...	...	–	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117
All year-round housing units	**1 804**	**869**	**1 967**	**420**	**1 148**	**1 318**	**40**	**1 460**	**2 088**	**1 174**	**2 121**	**786**	**483**	**1 772**	**2 088**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 726	749	1 861	358	1 138	1 107	35	1 366	1 681	1 049	1 757	736	457	1 149	1 992
2	25	60	30	10	–	48	–	41	177	10	66	8	12	15	56
3 and 4	11	3	22	–	5	20	–	9	31	27	74	–	–	24	34
5 to 49	35	57	54	52	5	143	5	44	199	88	219	42	14	436	6
50 or more	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	148	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	85	6	235	–	111	47	–	72	115	17	71	42	41	78	16
1965 to 1968	392	92	241	26	363	116	–	151	257	71	170	68	37	386	90
1960 to 1964	420	181	295	16	129	168	–	312	303	119	199	102	84	758	210
1950 to 1959	341	286	377	57	292	270	22	491	538	461	359	159	129	271	904
1940 to 1949	334	111	399	118	133	131	18	167	467	238	537	125	105	72	443
1939 or earlier	232	193	420	203	120	586	–	267	408	268	785	290	87	207	425
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	12	11	5	15	–	–	320	9
Warm air furnace	690	195	570	47	659	253	13	514	232	144	683	116	131	1 083	1 577
Built-in electric units	268	13	142	39	218	162	–	368	254	66	155	86	38	196	17
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	245	434	659	147	77	348	4	305	547	113	246	26	35	83	358
Other means or not heated	601	227	596	187	160	555	23	261	1 044	846	1 022	558	279	90	127
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	158	40	145	47	249	245	–	211	212	156	213	78	77	264	616
One-family houses with basement	146	40	140	41	249	209	–	207	183	148	160	78	77	250	582
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	650	206	559	104	856	347	–	744	486	204	542	192	131	1 258	1 645
With public water supply	722	869	1 140	159	685	883	17	1 246	1 666	818	1 593	232	77	1 625	2 080
With public sewer	94	828	290	135	312	871	37	27	1 634	762	1 361	105	67	694	1 991
With air conditioning	137	–	91	–	39	35	–	27	32	28	96	121	–	41	20
Room unit(s)	43	–	63	–	6	7	–	7	15	21	69	73	–	6	7
Central system	94	–	28	–	33	28	–	20	17	7	27	48	–	35	13
All occupied housing units	**1 680**	**838**	**1 900**	**356**	**1 097**	**1 254**	**37**	**1 217**	**1 939**	**1 088**	**1 736**	**679**	**367**	**1 592**	**1 896**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	729	293	826	149	430	532	17	553	893	419	771	225	288	592	620
1965 to 1967	375	187	354	55	220	284	20	245	409	234	396	151	21	452	253
1960 to 1964	282	168	263	61	181	130	–	241	215	146	283	88	27	428	430
1950 to 1959	184	134	249	57	172	189	–	140	223	195	180	91	13	81	447
1949 or earlier	110	56	208	34	94	119	–	38	199	94	106	124	18	39	146
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	787	375	796	150	375	674	13	412	967	530	866	280	235	701	855
2	635	255	734	135	542	255	12	592	637	313	563	263	54	574	704
3 or more	173	74	267	46	174	133	12	147	118	139	140	121	31	200	251
None	85	134	103	25	6	192	–	66	217	106	167	15	47	117	86
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**397**	**419**	**608**	**172**	**153**	**531**	...	**339**	**994**	**466**	**785**	**162**	**151**	**393**	**410**
Less than $40	7	–	55	5	–	20	...	–	–	22	12	5	–	–	–
$40 to $59	6	21	22	24	21	75	...	5	63	29	30	22	16	–	5
$60 to $79	75	56	45	17	5	111	...	11	282	68	141	32	–	11	20
$80 to $99	60	108	117	32	11	107	...	18	196	46	160	25	5	11	13
$100 to $149	104	198	204	44	14	146	...	71	321	207	296	25	26	31	39
$150 to $199	74	14	77	9	20	11	...	88	26	32	69	12	5	68	95
$200 to $249	13	–	19	–	23	5	...	81	7	–	15	–	13	36	80
$250 or more	–	–	4	–	17	–	...	37	–	–	8	–	6	46	133
No cash rent	58	22	65	41	42	56	...	28	99	62	54	41	80	190	25
Median	$113	$102	$105	$89	$161	$86	...	$179	$90	$106	$103	$83	$118	$186	$213
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**397**	**419**	**608**	**172**	**153**	**531**	...	**339**	**994**	**466**	**785**	**162**	**151**	**393**	**410**
Less than $5,000	66	207	194	56	34	263	...	121	436	160	329	70	83	79	130
Less than 20 percent	–	9	20	17	–	29	...	–	37	17	22	17	–	–	5
20 to 24 percent	13	5	4	5	–	37	...	–	30	27	53	–	5	5	5
25 to 34 percent	10	64	40	4	–	40	...	5	126	20	70	12	5	12	–
35 percent or more	25	118	101	25	10	117	...	98	194	68	162	7	33	24	87
Not computed	18	11	29	5	24	40	...	18	49	28	22	34	40	38	33
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.8	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	25.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	221	158	268	78	58	180	...	72	378	217	257	43	38	127	102
Less than 20 percent	107	133	118	26	16	125	...	4	258	129	151	36	5	30	19
20 to 24 percent	72	15	69	16	24	15	...	19	53	44	41	–	–	4	13
25 to 34 percent	18	4	19	–	–	15	...	24	31	10	45	–	6	15	49
35 percent or more	–	–	15	–	–	–	...	14	7	–	–	–	–	5	16
Not computed	24	6	47	36	18	25	...	11	29	34	20	7	27	73	5
Median	18.9	17.1	19.2	17.2	20.8	14.3	...	28.1	16.8	16.5	17.8	11.8	...	19.4	28.4
$10,000 to $14,999	96	54	119	34	44	49	...	98	132	68	140	42	24	115	86
25 percent or more	6	–	4	–	17	–	...	9	–	–	8	–	–	29	25
Not computed	22	5	–	–	–	8	...	4	10	–	12	–	19	45	5
Median	16.3	11.9	13.5	11.1	20.0	12.9	...	20.8	12.0	13.6	12.8	11.3	...	19.9	19.6
$15,000 or more	14	–	27	4	17	39	...	48	48	21	59	7	6	72	92
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
Not computed	–	–	4	–	–	–	...	–	16	–	–	–	–	34	–
Median	...	–	...	...	...	10.0–	...	12.5	10.0–	...	10.0–	...	...	16.3	16.0

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Monterey County—Con.														
	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143
All year-round housing units	**2 786**	**1 746**	**1 040**	**1 020**	**1 407**	**1 653**	**1 897**	**–**	**393**	**4**	**545**	**79**	**801**	**1 831**	**1 039**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 404	1 703	791	707	1 173	1 002	1 244	–	393	...	533	79	517	1 553	897
2	171	22	15	57	135	167	182	–	–	...	12	–	279	57	32
3 and 4	84	–	14	–	39	33	113	–	–	...	–	–	5	52	39
5 to 49	127	21	220	90	60	190	297	–	–	...	–	–	–	169	71
50 or more	–	–	–	166	–	261	61	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	58	55	26	–	31	42	8	–	5	...	–	–	–	169	9
1965 to 1968	82	185	31	230	40	76	191	–	33	...	9	–	61	443	271
1960 to 1964	189	542	185	128	117	309	186	–	68	...	38	–	373	917	383
1950 to 1959	574	718	628	304	234	267	493	–	164	...	425	10	362	230	255
1940 to 1949	489	84	150	199	223	153	328	–	105	...	68	8	5	51	91
1939 or earlier	1 394	162	20	159	762	806	691	–	18	...	5	61	–	21	30
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	56	69	–	–	10	5	4	–	5	...	–	–	10	7	–
Warm air furnace	1 285	1 544	435	540	399	410	699	–	179	...	220	–	743	1 311	726
Built-in electric units	81	59	11	15	12	125	41	–	21	...	10	–	43	37	11
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	870	16	471	244	358	777	777	–	78	...	214	38	5	254	135
Other means or not heated	494	58	123	221	628	336	376	–	110	...	101	41	–	222	167
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	869	348	102	95	132	332	422	–	86	...	69	8	10	49	33
One-family houses with basement	711	339	81	79	96	225	227	–	86	...	69	8	10	38	33
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	1 163	1 525	408	443	334	413	606	–	307	...	265	–	707	1 116	634
With public water supply	2 785	1 754	1 040	1 019	1 406	1 654	1 896	–	384	...	535	79	806	1 729	803
With public sewer	2 760	852	1 040	1 019	1 392	1 640	1 889	–	33	...	500	76	796	340	119
With air conditioning	36	7	7	–	8	14	8	–	8	...	–	18	53	33	7
Room unit(s)	21	–	7	–	–	7	8	–	–	...	–	6	35	27	7
Central system	15	7	–	–	8	7	–	–	8	...	–	12	18	6	–
All occupied housing units	**2 346**	**1 479**	**1 002**	**988**	**1 328**	**1 558**	**1 727**	**–**	**382**	**...**	**535**	**69**	**784**	**1 760**	**949**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	886	407	547	321	634	763	831	–	119	...	168	32	719	1 010	503
1965 to 1967	461	312	180	273	173	310	305	–	63	...	111	13	58	433	225
1960 to 1964	399	424	172	136	100	156	228	–	86	...	107	16	7	285	137
1950 to 1959	383	315	76	208	231	205	254	–	87	...	142	–	–	19	60
1949 or earlier	217	21	27	50	190	124	109	–	27	...	7	8	–	13	24
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	1 307	402	567	554	669	912	936	–	130	...	182	46	521	903	474
2	428	748	314	344	344	367	418	–	181	...	323	13	244	653	315
3 or more	119	297	78	24	119	54	66	–	71	...	30	–	5	161	110
None	492	32	43	66	196	225	307	–	–	...	–	10	14	43	50
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**1 151**	**212**	**465**	**426**	**601**	**957**	**897**	**–**	**66**	**...**	**113**	**56**	**768**	**567**	**345**
Less than $40	–	15	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	19	–	–	–	5	16	24	–	–	...	–	10	–	5	7
$60 to $79	104	–	4	11	49	61	87	–	–	...	–	21	–	–	30
$80 to $99	68	–	16	5	80	118	107	–	7	...	–	20	–	41	17
$100 to $149	332	7	177	94	300	338	313	–	14	...	22	5	136	251	154
$150 to $199	299	22	222	114	121	303	209	–	4	...	37	–	10	156	65
$200 to $249	97	36	25	37	34	39	119	–	9	...	27	–	–	109	42
$250 or more	141	93	11	10	6	27	16	–	22	...	27	–	–	5	14
No cash rent	91	39	5	155	6	55	22	–	10	...	–	–	622	–	16
Median	$151	$257	$156	$161	$127	$138	$137	–	$217	...	$197	$79	$119	$148	$138
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**1 151**	**212**	**465**	**426**	**601**	**957**	**897**	**–**	**66**	**...**	**113**	**56**	**768**	**567**	**345**
Less than $5,000	484	52	170	100	235	366	414	–	17	...	28	38	75	271	141
Less than 20 percent	9	5	5	–	11	11	5	–	–	...	–	5	–	–	7
20 to 24 percent	10	–	–	–	10	20	11	–	–	...	–	11	–	6	6
25 to 34 percent	44	–	10	6	31	52	40	–	7	...	–	4	–	22	17
35 percent or more	356	29	146	48	172	215	325	–	5	...	28	18	9	217	93
Not computed	65	18	9	46	11	68	33	–	5	...	–	–	66	26	18
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	–	...	...	35.0+	32.5	...	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	372	39	165	179	228	317	328	–	9	...	16	14	388	189	110
Less than 20 percent	87	10	34	21	91	59	91	–	–	...	–	14	38	23	23
20 to 24 percent	58	–	46	10	49	88	70	–	4	...	5	–	33	26	24
25 to 34 percent	132	11	55	55	67	106	132	–	–	...	6	–	15	111	42
35 percent or more	79	5	30	26	15	33	35	–	–	...	5	–	5	29	10
Not computed	16	13	–	67	6	31	–	–	5	...	–	–	297	–	11
Median	27.5	27.7	25.5	29.5	22.0	24.8	25.2	–	...	...	...	...	21.1	29.1	25.6
$10,000 to $14,999	184	32	105	61	95	203	96	–	34	...	54	4	197	90	72
25 percent or more	39	10	5	–	6	9	5	–	16	...	22	–	–	11	9
Not computed	10	16	5	15	–	–	5	–	–	...	–	–	165	–	–
Median	19.8	...	16.1	20.6	14.8	16.8	18.4	–	24.4	...	23.3	...	13.8	17.5	18.3
$15,000 or more	111	89	25	86	43	71	59	–	6	...	15	–	108	17	22
25 percent or more	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	10	4	–	37	–	5	–	–	–	...	–	–	103	–	–
Median	11.0	15.9	13.3	13.1	11.8	10.6	12.6	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts														
	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0128	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0140	Tract 0141
All year-round housing units	**1 433**	**1 047**	**1 268**	**323**	**1 069**	**1 296**	**749**	**596**	**1 971**	**582**	**1 716**	**564**	**1 824**	**877**	**3 309**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 344	774	1 078	252	811	780	618	447	1 865	428	1 340	558	1 153	726	1 757
2	5	–	47	–	58	17	–	76	30	21	51	–	26	47	1 298
3 and 4	5	32	30	17	28	159	20	48	22	19	31	–	35	60	213
5 to 49	79	86	113	54	167	340	111	25	54	114	239	6	387	44	19
50 or more	–	155	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	55	–	223	–	22
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	177	66	39	11	30	104	–	10	239	11	17	11	56	20	83
1965 to 1968	465	126	53	11	213	310	51	129	241	43	253	38	300	19	375
1960 to 1964	561	179	57	12	398	315	413	19	295	26	241	204	358	52	1 091
1950 to 1959	91	600	296	–	258	411	271	170	377	114	722	184	533	211	1 561
1940 to 1949	56	38	491	47	118	92	14	127	399	153	258	109	388	257	130
1939 or earlier	83	38	332	242	52	64	–	141	420	235	225	18	189	318	69
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	–	11	–	11	13	–	–	20	–	–	18	11	–	9	140
Warm air furnace	597	427	53	31	788	898	536	159	574	52	1 071	336	871	137	2 680
Built-in electric units	44	23	108	5	21	–	20	17	142	48	99	21	61	–	319
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	751	266	669	95	156	299	147	178	659	228	367	78	662	436	46
Other means or not heated	41	320	438	181	91	99	46	222	596	254	161	118	230	295	124
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	35	43	56	10	41	41	–	38	145	52	461	130	104	64	36
One-family houses with basement	30	43	43	10	31	24	–	26	140	46	377	124	72	50	19
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	1 247	433	146	16	753	736	576	133	559	131	1 051	472	506	114	2 002
With public water supply	1 258	1 047	1 256	306	1 069	1 283	756	576	1 140	334	1 716	555	1 818	876	3 304
With public sewer	938	1 047	1 250	293	1 069	1 277	756	462	290	303	1 716	204	1 818	873	3 273
With air conditioning	12	20	15	–	10	5	–	–	91	–	17	20	13	24	105
Room unit(s)	–	8	15	–	–	–	–	–	63	–	12	–	6	6	74
Central system	12	12	–	–	10	5	–	–	28	–	5	20	7	18	31
All occupied housing units	**1 398**	**1 029**	**1 176**	**287**	**1 043**	**1 246**	**727**	**588**	**1 900**	**520**	**1 650**	**553**	**1 777**	**829**	**3 242**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	616	359	484	105	369	440	238	270	826	249	580	177	1 073	386	2 972
1965 to 1967	484	236	319	44	205	361	190	160	354	99	277	80	267	131	209
1960 to 1964	243	207	161	33	289	226	232	60	263	61	266	177	148	78	21
1950 to 1959	37	214	143	22	138	206	67	18	249	71	353	92	153	84	24
1949 or earlier	18	13	69	83	42	13	–	80	208	40	174	27	136	150	16
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	458	434	534	146	381	573	201	283	796	243	824	192	965	447	2 389
2	738	443	222	87	536	521	455	150	734	177	614	263	596	198	787
3 or more	184	125	87	14	114	101	49	48	267	60	138	92	96	52	32
None	18	27	333	40	12	51	22	107	103	40	74	6	120	132	34
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**272**	**385**	**869**	**212**	**293**	**572**	**187**	**417**	**612**	**278**	**552**	**97**	**1 096**	**460**	**3 216**
Less than $40	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	55	5	–	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	–	11	99	26	–	6	–	24	22	29	–	–	25	15	–
$60 to $79	37	51	261	62	6	–	–	153	45	50	7	–	39	73	6
$80 to $99	5	36	177	60	11	–	–	120	117	54	43	7	63	131	–
$100 to $149	78	213	291	42	105	334	48	78	204	90	139	14	384	189	883
$150 to $199	128	49	34	6	158	174	89	–	77	9	207	4	459	42	21
$200 to $249	20	15	–	–	–	47	41	–	19	–	61	9	97	–	5
$250 or more	4	–	–	–	6	–	4	–	4	–	72	47	23	–	–
No cash rent	–	10	7	6	7	11	5	42	69	41	23	16	6	10	2 301
Median	$156	$125	$87	$82	$157	$143	$174	$81	$105	$92	$168	$267	$154	$102	$114
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**272**	**385**	**869**	**212**	**293**	**572**	**187**	**417**	**612**	**278**	**552**	**97**	**1 096**	**460**	**3 216**
Less than $5,000	57	118	537	108	38	133	32	231	194	115	144	17	319	173	712
Less than 20 percent	–	–	40	19	–	–	–	42	20	23	–	–	–	5	–
20 to 24 percent	11	6	39	17	–	–	–	41	4	10	–	–	20	16	–
25 to 34 percent	9	17	74	29	5	11	–	35	40	31	16	7	22	35	76
35 percent or more	31	85	352	21	33	96	28	75	101	46	120	5	256	110	151
Not computed	6	10	32	22	–	26	4	38	29	5	8	5	21	7	485
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	27.4	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	28.9	35.0+	32.1	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	109	152	256	92	70	182	58	119	272	119	201	15	429	229	1 775
Less than 20 percent	31	74	172	69	7	38	5	86	118	62	33	–	120	110	190
20 to 24 percent	39	53	56	23	26	64	13	17	69	21	38	4	114	49	202
25 to 34 percent	30	25	21	–	30	69	26	10	19	–	75	–	169	61	82
35 percent or more	9	–	–	–	–	11	9	–	15	–	39	–	26	4	10
Not computed	–	–	7	–	7	–	5	6	51	36	16	11	–	5	1 291
Median	23.0	20.2	15.2	14.1	24.7	24.1	28.3	14.8	19.2	16.6	27.9	...	24.1	20.2	21.3
$10,000 to $14,999	82	89	63	7	114	153	67	55	119	34	126	44	195	44	541
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	6	4	–	4	–	28	26	12	–	–
Not computed	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	7	–	–	–	387
Median	16.3	14.0	13.0	...	16.2	15.9	18.5	10.0–	13.5	11.1	21.2	27.9	17.6	12.9	12.7
$15,000 or more	24	26	13	5	71	104	30	12	27	10	81	21	153	14	188
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	5	169
Median	...	13.6	...	...	10.3	10.9	12.5	...	...	...	15.4	...	12.1	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Monterey County					Seaside				Balance of Monterey County		Total for split tract
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0135	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0141	Tract 0109	Tract 0141	Tract 0141
All occupied housing units	**2 666**	**128**	**263**	**1 906**	**369**	**464**	**236**	**577**	**396**	**–**	**118**	**514**
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	1 163	47	71	891	154	271	82	439	4	–	1	5
With all plumbing facilities	1 159	47	71	888	153	270	81	438	...	–	...	5
Renter occupied	1 503	81	192	1 015	215	193	154	138	392	–	117	509
With all plumbing facilities	1 454	80	160	1 013	201	192	154	138	391	–	117	508
ROOMS												
1 room	66	4	33	21	8	6	2	2	2	–	–	2
2 rooms	116	9	10	80	17	26	22	1	9	–	1	10
3 and 4 rooms	898	55	110	638	95	163	132	107	125	–	11	136
5 and 6 rooms	1 419	48	99	1 070	202	247	74	434	236	–	94	330
7 rooms or more	167	12	11	97	47	22	6	33	24	–	12	36
Median	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.8	5.1	4.7	4.1	5.0	4.9	–	5.5	5.1
PERSONS												
1 person	352	28	71	213	40	53	51	35	28	–	–	28
2 and 3 persons	1 076	56	97	786	137	184	110	208	170	–	20	190
4 and 5 persons	744	26	58	546	114	143	46	176	129	–	64	193
6 persons or more	494	18	37	361	78	84	29	158	69	–	34	103
Median	3.3	2.4	2.6	3.4	3.6	3.4	2.5	4.0	3.5	–	4.7	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	89	4	15	63	7	7	14	27	1	–	–	1
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	2 149	114	223	1 518	294	354	194	428	336	–	88	424
1.01 to 1.50	343	11	21	263	48	72	28	105	41	–	23	64
1.51 or more	174	3	19	125	27	38	14	44	19	–	7	26
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	511	14	40	386	71	109	42	149	59	–	30	89
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 119**	**46**	**68**	**865**	**140**	**267**	**77**	**429**	...	–	...	...
Less than $5,000	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	...	–	...	...
$5,000 to $9,999	39	2	2	22	13	5	6	7	...	–	...	...
$10,000 to $14,999	144	5	7	116	16	40	13	50	...	–	...	...
$15,000 to $19,999	493	12	34	420	27	150	44	207	...	–	...	...
$20,000 to $34,999	402	22	21	287	72	67	13	153	...	–	...	...
$35,000 or more	40	5	4	19	12	5	1	11	...	–	...	...
Median	$18 900	$22 900	$19 000	$18 700	$21 900	$18 100	$17 600	$18 900	...	–	...	...
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 151**	**64**	**188**	**762**	**137**	**190**	**153**	**135**	**149**	–	**49**	**198**
Median	$107	$115	$82	$109	$109	$114	$105	$107	$112	–	$112	$112

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Monterey County					Seaside				Balance of Monterey County		Total for split tract
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0135	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0141	Tract 0109	Tract 0141	Tract 0141
All occupied housing units	**2 716**	**111**	**258**	**1 930**	**417**	**464**	**236**	**577**	**417**	**5**	**118**	**535**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 089	64	184	1 514	327	377	150	572	235	...	88	323
2 to 4	343	21	35	238	49	6	30	–	170	...	30	200
5 or more	284	26	39	178	41	81	56	5	12	...	–	12
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	1 053	27	47	776	203	256	81	251	167	...	66	233
1950 to 1959	1 151	33	71	946	101	172	89	322	208	...	52	260
1949 or earlier	512	51	140	208	113	36	66	4	42	...	–	42
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	98	–	–	89	9	15	20	34	7	...	9	16
With more than 1 bathroom	1 111	46	32	800	233	185	41	352	203	...	118	321
With central or built-in heating system	2 141	81	169	1 551	340	349	181	488	411	...	118	529
With public water supply	2 634	124	254	1 892	364	464	226	571	418	...	118	536
With public sewer	2 521	124	254	1 893	250	464	228	577	411	...	111	522
With automobile(s) available	2 305	111	175	1 656	363	386	167	512	410	...	110	520
1	1 540	80	111	1 162	187	257	139	326	316	...	87	403
2 or more	765	31	64	494	176	129	28	186	94	...	23	117
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	1 476	52	80	1 082	262	198	131	251	372	...	103	475
1960 to 1967	875	41	108	641	85	216	66	261	30	...	15	45
1959 or earlier	342	31	66	185	60	50	39	65	16	...	–	16
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**1 512**	**62**	**188**	**1 032**	**230**	**176**	**154**	**138**	**417**	...	**118**	**535**
Less than $40	22	–	10	7	5	–	7	–	–	...	–	–
$40 to $59	68	5	26	12	25	–	7	–	–	...	–	–
$60 to $79	142	5	20	107	10	33	25	24	–	...	–	–
$80 to $99	152	9	57	82	4	27	18	27	–	...	–	–
$100 to $149	636	18	53	485	80	102	87	43	182	...	41	223
$150 to $199	122	4	14	96	8	14	5	35	6	...	–	6
$200 or more	23	5	–	9	9	–	–	9	–	...	–	–
No cash rent	347	16	8	234	89	–	5	–	229	...	77	306
Median	$111	$104	$92	$114	$113	$116	$113	$124	$111	...	$114	$112
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than $10,000	1 281	53	151	905	172	170	118	120	371	...	82	453
25 percent or more	559	27	68	416	48	120	68	71	75	...	10	85
35 percent or more	371	14	49	279	29	73	50	60	46	...	5	51
Not computed	334	21	15	228	70	–	7	9	212	...	53	265
Median	29.5	33.5	25.0	30.7	24.4	32.4	31.9	35.0+	24.5	...	23.3	24.3

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Monterey County					Monterey		Salinas			
	Total	Monterey	Salinas	Seaside	Balance	Tract 0125	Tract 0133	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004
All occupied housing units	**11 764**	**786**	**3 839**	**1 040**	**6 099**	**382**	**130**	**183**	**209**	**131**	**131**
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	4 730	388	1 459	435	2 448	202	50	154	168	68	71
With all plumbing facilities	4 685	388	1 459	435	2 403	202	50	154	168	68	71
Renter occupied	7 034	398	2 380	605	3 651	180	80	29	41	63	60
With all plumbing facilities	6 705	391	2 252	605	3 457	180	80	...	41	63	60
ROOMS											
1 room	213	15	108	–	90	8	–	–	–	–	–
2 rooms	818	66	231	42	479	34	–	–	–	–	15
3 and 4 rooms	5 351	348	1 817	423	2 763	172	102	29	15	55	45
5 and 6 rooms	4 637	314	1 415	513	2 395	162	21	146	179	66	71
7 rooms or more	745	43	268	62	372	6	7	8	15	10	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	9 185	522	2 826	791	5 046	245	90	162	209	112	86
2 to 4	1 212	106	460	168	478	49	7	–	–	19	12
5 or more	1 367	158	553	81	575	88	33	21	–	–	33
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	3 474	240	1 034	417	1 783	122	83	183	59	60	39
1950 to 1959	2 928	200	862	446	1 420	76	27	–	138	27	59
1949 or earlier	5 362	346	1 943	177	2 896	184	20	–	12	44	33
PERSONS											
1 person	1 136	141	439	50	506	70	11	–	7	16	24
2 and 3 persons	4 352	449	1 348	432	2 123	206	84	59	42	61	34
4 and 5 persons	3 543	177	1 173	374	1 819	94	28	97	90	29	56
6 persons or more	2 733	19	879	184	1 651	12	7	27	70	25	17
Median	3.7	2.3	3.7	3.7	3.9	2.4	2.7	4.2	4.8	3.0	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	379	20	139	20	200	13	7	8	–	9	7
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	8 242	752	2 696	845	3 949	355	123	157	155	106	108
1.01 to 1.50	2 143	34	714	150	1 245	27	7	18	48	8	23
1.51 or more	1 379	–	429	45	905	–	–	8	6	17	–
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	3 397	34	1 118	195	2 050	27	7	26	54	25	23
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	5 835	315	1 960	635	2 925	129	66	59	73	64	54
1960 to 1967	4 211	303	1 503	272	2 133	165	64	124	106	51	64
1959 or earlier	1 718	168	376	133	1 041	88	–	–	30	16	13
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	196	5	42	19	130	5	–	6	–	–	–
With more than 1 bathroom	3 382	251	1 132	470	1 529	109	41	183	149	52	13
With central or built-in heating system	7 399	650	2 689	827	3 233	304	118	183	176	131	60
With public water supply	10 434	786	3 832	1 027	4 789	382	130	183	209	131	131
With public sewer	9 536	786	3 819	1 032	3 899	382	130	183	209	131	131
With automobile(s) available	10 299	671	3 321	961	5 346	347	118	183	209	125	118
1	5 780	405	1 757	565	3 053	195	70	46	75	69	75
2 or more	4 519	266	1 564	396	2 293	152	48	137	134	56	43
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**4 265**	**341**	**1 385**	**427**	**2 112**	**170**	**43**	**154**	**168**	**68**	**71**
Less than $5,000	77	7	16	7	47	–	–	–	–	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	329	11	60	7	251	11	–	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	819	24	273	63	459	18	–	–	20	6	25
$15,000 to $19,999	1 236	63	503	145	525	51	6	39	110	14	32
$20,000 to $34,999	1 457	190	449	191	627	90	37	115	38	48	14
$35,000 or more	347	46	84	14	203	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$18 700	$22 600	$18 400	$19 800	$17 700	$20 500	$22 600	$22 200	$18 400	$21 800	$16 300
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**6 600**	**398**	**2 362**	**605**	**3 235**	**180**	**80**	...	**41**	**63**	**60**
Less than $40	128	–	16	–	112	–	–	...	–	–	–
$40 to $59	526	13	175	21	317	–	6	...	–	–	–
$60 to $79	1 200	20	420	19	741	13	–	...	–	5	8
$80 to $99	1 236	80	529	46	581	35	14	...	13	5	–
$100 to $149	2 110	156	890	225	839	65	27	...	–	25	35
$150 to $199	589	101	238	55	195	60	26	...	21	28	17
$200 or more	186	7	54	12	113	–	7	...	7	–	–
No cash rent	625	21	40	227	337	7	–	...	–	–	–
Median	$98	$126	$101	$119	$87	$132	$134	...	$168	$129	$120
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[3]	**6 600**	**398**	**2 362**	**605**	**3 235**	**180**	**80**	...	**41**	**63**	**60**
Median	$84	$113	$87	$113	$75	$121	$127	...	$151	$123	$120
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than $10,000	5 519	300	1 973	512	2 734	126	52	...	21	30	42
25 percent or more	2 388	153	876	211	1 148	69	26	...	6	6	13
35 percent or more	1 474	90	567	149	668	52	6	...	–	–	7
Not computed	617	14	63	216	324	7	–	...	–	8	–
Median	24.6	26.6	24.0	35.0	24.1	30.6	20.0	...	...	...	23.1

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. **Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Salinas—Con.										Seaside			
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0138	Tract 0141
All occupied housing units	**557**	**246**	**415**	**228**	**257**	**155**	**226**	**159**	**271**	**298**	**191**	**138**	**138**	**299**
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	110	115	117	108	133	89	22	34	94	30	91	66	120	–
With all plumbing facilities	110	115	117	108	133	89	...	34	94	...	91	66	120	–
Renter occupied	447	131	298	120	124	66	204	125	177	268	100	72	18	299
With all plumbing facilities	447	131	276	120	124	57	142	125	157	260	100	72	...	299
ROOMS														
1 room	15	–	–	–	–	9	56	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
2 rooms	79	19	25	10	10	–	20	–	20	14	23	7	–	6
3 and 4 rooms	355	143	270	151	94	33	94	87	158	127	72	77	7	102
5 and 6 rooms	108	65	114	59	153	69	42	59	71	89	81	54	114	176
7 rooms or more	–	19	6	8	–	44	14	13	22	60	15	–	17	15
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	485	178	228	205	170	125	121	127	186	225	132	118	138	158
2 to 4	23	36	92	–	46	7	23	19	61	65	24	6	–	132
5 or more	49	32	95	23	41	23	82	13	24	8	35	14	–	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970	51	18	122	22	87	7	13	15	69	128	100	56	78	107
1950 to 1959	108	18	96	26	126	28	16	37	10	74	69	62	60	159
1949 or earlier	398	210	197	180	44	120	197	107	192	96	22	20	–	33
PERSONS														
1 person	97	15	13	10	19	9	84	16	21	24	21	–	6	–
2 and 3 persons	207	103	146	80	78	79	80	68	96	70	61	79	28	141
4 and 5 persons	153	87	136	95	77	43	31	52	100	62	66	39	31	130
6 persons or more	100	41	120	43	83	24	31	23	54	142	43	20	73	28
Median	3.3	3.6	4.1	3.9	4.3	2.8	2.0	3.4	3.8	5.3	3.8	3.2	5.6	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	10	–	–	–	15	7	5	7	45	–	6	–	–
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	345	171	215	150	165	131	176	136	202	164	137	114	82	270
1.01 to 1.50	131	55	139	50	41	12	37	17	53	53	39	18	42	23
1.51 or more	81	20	61	28	51	12	13	6	16	81	15	6	14	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	212	75	195	78	92	24	37	23	69	134	54	24	56	29
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	244	137	263	132	122	56	136	93	159	177	128	76	50	265
1960 to 1967	254	56	134	65	119	49	76	53	102	113	46	38	61	25
1959 or earlier	59	53	18	31	16	50	14	13	10	8	17	24	27	9
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning	7	10	6	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	7	–	–
With more than 1 bathroom	65	42	68	14	98	86	35	28	57	69	97	55	96	144
With central or built-in heating system	390	220	227	107	159	122	106	148	158	227	115	63	130	272
With public water supply	557	246	415	228	257	155	226	159	271	291	183	138	138	294
With public sewer	551	246	415	228	257	155	226	159	271	291	191	138	138	291
With automobile(s) available	407	239	384	213	230	141	120	127	239	249	170	126	130	293
1	264	124	238	120	127	51	91	64	78	162	100	59	49	232
2 or more	143	115	146	93	103	90	29	63	161	87	70	67	81	61
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**110**	**115**	**94**	**108**	**133**	**82**	...	**34**	**72**	...	**83**	**66**	**120**	–
Less than $5,000	16	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	6	7	–	7	–	12	...	–	13	...	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	27	39	40	57	23	8	...	–	20	...	–	18	8	–
$15,000 to $19,999	44	56	39	27	85	12	...	7	5	...	38	18	49	–
$20,000 to $34,999	17	13	15	17	25	29	...	14	34	...	40	30	54	–
$35,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	21	...	13	–	...	5	–	9	–
Median	$15 500	$15 900	$16 100	$14 300	$17 000	$23 000	...	$23 600	$19 000	...	$20 600	$18 900	$21 000	–
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**447**	**131**	**298**	**115**	**124**	**66**	**204**	**125**	**177**	**255**	**100**	**72**	...	**299**
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–
$40 to $59	47	5	17	–	5	–	49	6	13	8	7	6	...	–
$60 to $79	118	33	37	25	16	–	29	6	7	91	7	–	...	–
$80 to $99	114	34	109	28	31	–	50	18	32	81	–	14	...	–
$100 to $149	162	50	101	45	41	50	62	68	125	67	65	32	...	72
$150 to $199	6	9	27	12	12	7	7	16	–	–	15	14	...	–
$200 or more	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	11	–	–	6	6	...	–
No cash rent	–	–	7	5	6	–	7	–	–	8	–	–	...	227
Median	$87	$97	$97	$104	$120	$117	$87	$113	$110	$85	$125	$125	...	$114
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[3]	**447**	**131**	**298**	**115**	**124**	**66**	**204**	**125**	**177**	**255**	**100**	**72**	...	**299**
Median	$81	$78	$87	$95	$108	$90	$76	$98	$95	$76	$120	$112	...	$114
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Less than $10,000	418	120	283	115	82	66	177	96	139	210	78	52	...	264
25 percent or more	227	53	102	69	35	19	106	59	55	75	72	39	...	20
35 percent or more	171	45	63	48	29	19	69	41	34	27	36	32	...	12
Not computed	7	–	7	5	–	–	14	–	–	8	6	–	...	206
Median	28.8	23.7	22.5	31.7	23.4	20.0	31.6	31.1	20.2	22.1	35.0	35.0+	...	23.2

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Monterey County											
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114
All occupied housing units	**382**	**205**	**193**	**396**	**350**	**102**	**691**	–	**1 326**	**431**	**466**	**125**
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	137	90	98	185	149	14	179	–	545	124	107	50
With all plumbing facilities	130	90	98	179	149	...	179	–	527	110	107	50
Renter occupied	245	115	95	211	201	88	512	–	781	307	359	75
With all plumbing facilities	223	115	81	206	196	88	455	–	764	271	342	61
ROOMS												
1 room	–	–	8	6	–	–	39	–	14	8	8	–
2 rooms	33	11	–	24	41	6	55	–	68	72	75	22
3 and 4 rooms	226	92	88	191	190	48	362	–	673	186	211	34
5 and 6 rooms	93	96	69	167	112	48	189	–	545	136	165	30
7 rooms or more	30	6	28	8	7	–	46	–	26	29	7	39
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	312	200	193	347	321	70	516	–	988	369	356	125
2 to 4	20	–	–	37	18	–	44	–	185	28	50	–
5 or more	50	5	–	12	11	32	131	–	153	34	60	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	19	108	66	94	105	18	230	–	435	56	50	37
1950 to 1959	58	64	64	141	59	17	78	–	332	191	45	23
1949 or earlier	305	33	63	161	186	67	383	–	559	184	371	65
PERSONS												
1 person	34	7	8	25	28	7	116	–	83	80	27	7
2 and 3 persons	160	50	48	155	139	23	199	–	390	93	181	46
4 and 5 persons	96	46	60	112	91	35	179	–	387	95	146	54
6 persons or more	92	102	77	104	92	37	197	–	466	163	112	18
Median	3.5	5.5	5.0	4.0	3.6	4.2	3.7	–	4.4	4.6	3.8	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	12	–	–	–	15	16	12	–	55	19	6	–
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	235	90	107	253	235	65	402	–	751	221	284	95
1.01 to 1.50	79	47	41	99	59	13	157	–	385	94	78	14
1.51 or more	68	68	45	44	56	24	132	–	190	116	104	16
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	138	115	80	132	115	37	273	–	555	188	173	23
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	167	111	75	138	174	54	355	–	680	221	234	51
1960 to 1967	132	77	84	187	109	48	239	–	373	127	181	23
1959 or earlier	83	17	34	71	67	–	97	–	273	83	51	51
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	–	19	15	–	17	–	13	–	6	6	14	19
With more than 1 bathroom	51	52	39	86	35	–	99	–	262	34	68	46
With central or built-in heating system	170	94	102	264	182	62	328	–	624	50	164	44
With public water supply	298	92	67	396	225	39	490	–	1 204	303	360	30
With public sewer	243	5	20	370	54	39	503	–	1 204	281	345	14
With automobile(s) available	330	198	185	314	324	85	534	–	1 154	370	408	110
1	218	76	71	193	174	40	378	–	634	226	291	53
2 or more	112	122	114	121	150	45	156	–	520	144	117	57
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**131**	**82**	**62**	**185**	**94**	...	**160**	–	**487**	**110**	**78**	...
Less than $5,000	6	–	8	–	6	...	5	–	–	15	–	...
$5,000 to $9,999	25	12	13	40	15	...	25	–	54	23	8	...
$10,000 to $14,999	47	22	–	48	6	...	38	–	198	37	10	...
$15,000 to $19,999	22	20	6	57	41	...	53	–	178	21	53	...
$20,000 to $34,999	21	21	22	40	26	...	34	–	50	14	7	...
$35,000 or more	10	7	13	–	–	...	5	–	7	–	–	...
Median	$13 600	$16 200	$20 900	$15 300	$18 200	...	$16 300	–	$14 800	$12 700	$17 600	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**221**	**104**	**57**	**211**	**195**	**82**	**389**	–	**767**	**245**	**310**	**36**
Less than $40	18	–	–	–	28	7	26	–	–	24	9	–
$40 to $59	24	23	–	13	6	20	59	–	79	29	16	14
$60 to $79	94	27	13	42	32	10	78	–	245	38	93	15
$80 to $99	41	16	7	63	42	–	87	–	149	34	91	–
$100 to $149	32	16	10	87	63	–	93	–	228	71	67	–
$150 to $199	–	12	19	–	6	6	–	–	7	14	15	–
$200 or more	–	5	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	12	5	8	6	18	39	39	–	59	35	19	7
Median	$74	$80	$134	$92	$93	$47	$82	–	$83	$90	$85	...
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[3]	**221**	**104**	**57**	**211**	**195**	**82**	**389**	–	**767**	**245**	**310**	**36**
Median	$68	$70	$105	$79	$74	$47	$67	–	$73	$74	$75	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than $10,000	215	77	39	196	154	76	350	–	631	230	267	36
25 percent or more	79	21	16	108	61	10	119	–	302	62	134	7
35 percent or more	34	5	9	61	45	10	77	–	148	56	59	–
Not computed	6	6	–	6	18	39	51	–	50	35	19	7
Median	19.6	17.5	23.3	27.8	21.8	12.9	22.3	–	25.7	21.5	26.3	...

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. **Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Balance of Monterey County—Con.			Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0018	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0133	Tract 0141
All occupied housing units	**79**	**209**	**101**	**255**	**131**	**557**	**130**	**373**	**350**	**161**	**130**	**378**
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	–	150	34	183	71	110	21	59	149	20	50	–
With all plumbing facilities	–	150	34	183	71	110	...	59	149	...	50	–
Renter occupied	79	59	67	72	60	447	109	314	201	141	80	378
With all plumbing facilities	79	59	67	65	60	447	102	306	196	141	80	378
ROOMS												
1 room	–	–	–	–	–	15	20	8	–	–	–	–
2 rooms	–	–	–	–	15	79	12	38	41	6	–	6
3 and 4 rooms	–	71	43	36	45	355	73	156	190	100	102	102
5 and 6 rooms	72	101	45	211	71	108	25	111	112	55	21	248
7 rooms or more	7	37	13	8	–	–	–	60	7	–	7	22
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	30	164	95	227	86	485	103	300	321	83	90	188
2 to 4	49	13	–	–	12	23	7	65	18	24	7	181
5 or more	–	32	6	28	33	49	20	8	11	54	33	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	45	176	48	232	39	51	14	143	105	33	83	152
1950 to 1959	34	21	36	–	59	108	–	96	59	38	27	193
1949 or earlier	–	12	17	23	33	398	116	134	186	90	20	33
PERSONS												
1 person	–	–	–	–	24	97	33	33	28	14	11	–
2 and 3 persons	20	101	28	97	34	207	63	114	139	32	84	161
4 and 5 persons	47	43	58	113	56	153	8	76	91	64	28	177
6 persons or more	12	65	15	45	17	100	26	150	92	51	7	40
Median	4.7	3.6	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	2.3	4.5	3.6	4.2	2.7	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	–	–	8	8	7	14	–	45	15	16	7	–
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	79	173	79	211	108	345	83	224	235	102	123	349
1.01 to 1.50	–	29	22	28	23	131	18	61	59	35	7	23
1.51 or more	–	7	–	16	–	81	29	88	56	24	–	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	–	36	22	44	23	212	40	149	115	59	7	29
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	73	102	65	105	54	244	47	199	174	98	66	338
1960 to 1967	6	107	36	150	64	254	53	157	109	63	64	31
1959 or earlier	–	–	–	–	13	59	30	17	67	–	–	9
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	6	–	–	6	–	7	–	–	17	–	–	6
With more than 1 bathroom	79	157	42	239	13	65	7	77	35	–	41	223
With central or built-in heating system	79	166	78	248	60	390	72	259	182	77	118	351
With public water supply	79	190	76	246	131	557	130	359	225	98	130	373
With public sewer	79	54	13	183	131	551	123	299	54	98	130	370
With automobile(s) available	79	209	93	248	118	407	109	324	324	129	118	372
1	71	93	79	79	75	264	63	216	174	76	70	303
2 or more	8	116	14	169	43	143	46	108	150	53	48	69
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units[1]	–	**143**	...	**183**	**71**	**110**	...	**45**	**94**	...	**43**	–
Less than $5,000	–	–	...	–	–	16	...	–	6	...	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	–	–	...	–	–	6	...	21	15	...	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	–	13	...	–	25	27	...	16	6	...	–	–
$15,000 to $19,999	–	25	...	45	32	44	...	–	41	...	6	–
$20,000 to $34,999	–	99	...	138	14	17	...	–	26	...	37	–
$35,000 or more	–	6	...	–	–	–	...	8	–	...	–	–
Median	–	$22 900	...	$22 300	$16 300	$15 500	...	$10 500	$18 200	...	$22 600	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**79**	**59**	**59**	**63**	**60**	**447**	**109**	**301**	**195**	**135**	**80**	**378**
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	28	7	–	–
$40 to $59	–	–	–	–	–	47	26	15	6	20	6	–
$60 to $79	–	–	–	7	8	118	39	99	32	41	–	–
$80 to $99	–	7	–	–	–	114	15	104	42	7	14	–
$100 to $149	21	21	29	7	35	162	22	75	63	15	27	93
$150 to $199	–	17	8	49	17	6	–	–	6	6	26	–
$200 or more	–	14	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
No cash rent	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	18	39	–	285
Median	...	$154	$153	$168	$120	$87	$73	$84	$93	$69	$134	$116
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units[3]	**79**	**59**	**59**	**63**	**60**	**447**	**109**	**301**	**195**	**135**	**80**	**378**
Median	...	$131	$134	$152	$120	$81	$56	$75	$74	$58	$127	$116
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than $10,000	71	59	36	49	42	418	101	256	154	129	52	335
25 percent or more	6	46	28	24	13	227	14	106	61	33	26	26
35 percent or more	6	38	14	17	7	171	7	51	45	17	6	18
Not computed	57	–	8	–	–	7	–	8	18	39	–	263
Median	...	35.0+	...	24.9	23.1	28.8	14.0	23.3	21.8	18.3	20.0	23.5

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS App-1
Definition of census tract App-1
Historical background App-1
Description of tracted area App-1
Comparability from census to census App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-3

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age App-3
Race App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin App-3
Spanish heritage App-4
Spanish language App-4
Spanish surname App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage App-4
Spanish mother tongue App-4
Household App-4
Relationship to head of household App-4
Group quarters App-5
Inmate of institution App-5
Family App-5
Own children and related children App-5
Unrelated individuals App-5
Marital status App-5
Children ever born App-6
School enrollment App-6
Years of school completed App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . . App-6
Reference week App-6
Employment status App-6
Place of work App-7
Means of transportation to work App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . . App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . . App-8

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters App-9
Year-round housing units App-9
Occupied housing units App-9
Vacant housing units App-9
Tenure App-10
Persons App-10
Year moved into unit App-10
Complete kitchen facilities App-10
Access App-10
Rooms App-10
Persons per room App-10
Year structure built App-10
Units in structure App-10
Basement App-11
Plumbing facilities App-11
Selected equipment App-11
Heating equipment App-11
Automobiles available App-11
Value App-11
Mean value App-11
Contract rent App-12
Gross rent App-12
Mean gross rent App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabulation purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished – the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or nonrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of $3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than $5,000" and a mean of $60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . . App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population,** and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties.**

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. **Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20
*Race	20
*Age	20
*Household relationship	20
*Family composition	20
*Marital status	—
Children ever born	20
Country of origin	15
Nativity and parentage	15
School enrollment	15
Years of school completed	20
Residence in 1965	15
Employment status	20
Place of work	15
Means of transportation to work	15
Occupation	20
Industry	20
Class of worker	20
Income	20
Poverty status	20

Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*All year-round housing units	20
*Occupied housing units: table H-2	15
table H-4	20
*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Vacancy status	—
*Tenure of housing unit	—
Year moved into unit	15
*Number of rooms	—
*Size of household (persons)	—
*Persons per room	—
*Plumbing facilities	—
Bathrooms	15
Source of water	15
Sewage disposal	15
*Complete kitchen facilities	—
*Access	—
Units in structure	20
Year structure built	20
Basement	20
Heating equipment	20
Air conditioning	15
Automobiles available	15
*Value	—
*Contract rent	—
Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for resampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	*Group Quarters Persons*
	STAGE II
20	*Head of Household*
21	*Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)*
	STAGE III
	Male Negro
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	Male, Not Negro
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female Negro
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female, Not Negro
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	Owner Occupied
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	Renter Occupied
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between N/2 and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

[1]Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-D.
  DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS
One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE
This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE
This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING
This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing charactristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC (1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geograhic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.